

# LAUFEN





# GENERAL CATALOGUE 2022/23

LAUFEN

DESIGN LINES

SONAR	6
ILBAGNOALESSI	20
KARTELL • LAUFEN	30
THE NEW CLASSIC	52
LIVING	66
VAL	82
INO	96
PALACE	108
LAUFEN PRO S	118
LAUFEN PRO A	134
LAUFEN PRO B	142
LAUFEN PRO	146
LUA	162
FLORAKIDS	174

SHOWER TOILETS

CLEANET RIVA	178
CLEANET NAVIA	186

WASHBASINS

BOWL WASHBASINS	190
WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND	194
SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS	200
DROP-IN WASHBASINS	202
UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS	206

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

HOME COLLECTION	208
BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM	210
SIPHONIC TOILETS	220
UNIVERSAL CISTERN	222
SPECIAL ARTICLES / CERAMIC ACCESSORIES	224
LIS LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM	228

BATHROOM FURNITURE

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS	236
OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS	237
BOUTIQUE	238
LANI	244
BASE	252
FRAME 25	264
LEELO	276



#### WELLNESS

SENTEC BATHTUBS	282
ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	286
STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	294
CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS	300
MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS	302

#### URINALS

PUBLIC URINALS	314
HOME URINALS	321
LIS FOR URINALS	323

#### FAUCETS

THE NEW CLASSIC	328
KARTELL • LAUFEN	334
SENSE	340
CITYPLUS	344
TWINPLUS	348
PURE	352
CITYPRO	356
NEJA	360
LAURIN	364
LUA	368
SIMIBOX	374
TWINTRONIC - DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM	380
SHOWER ACCESSORIES	384

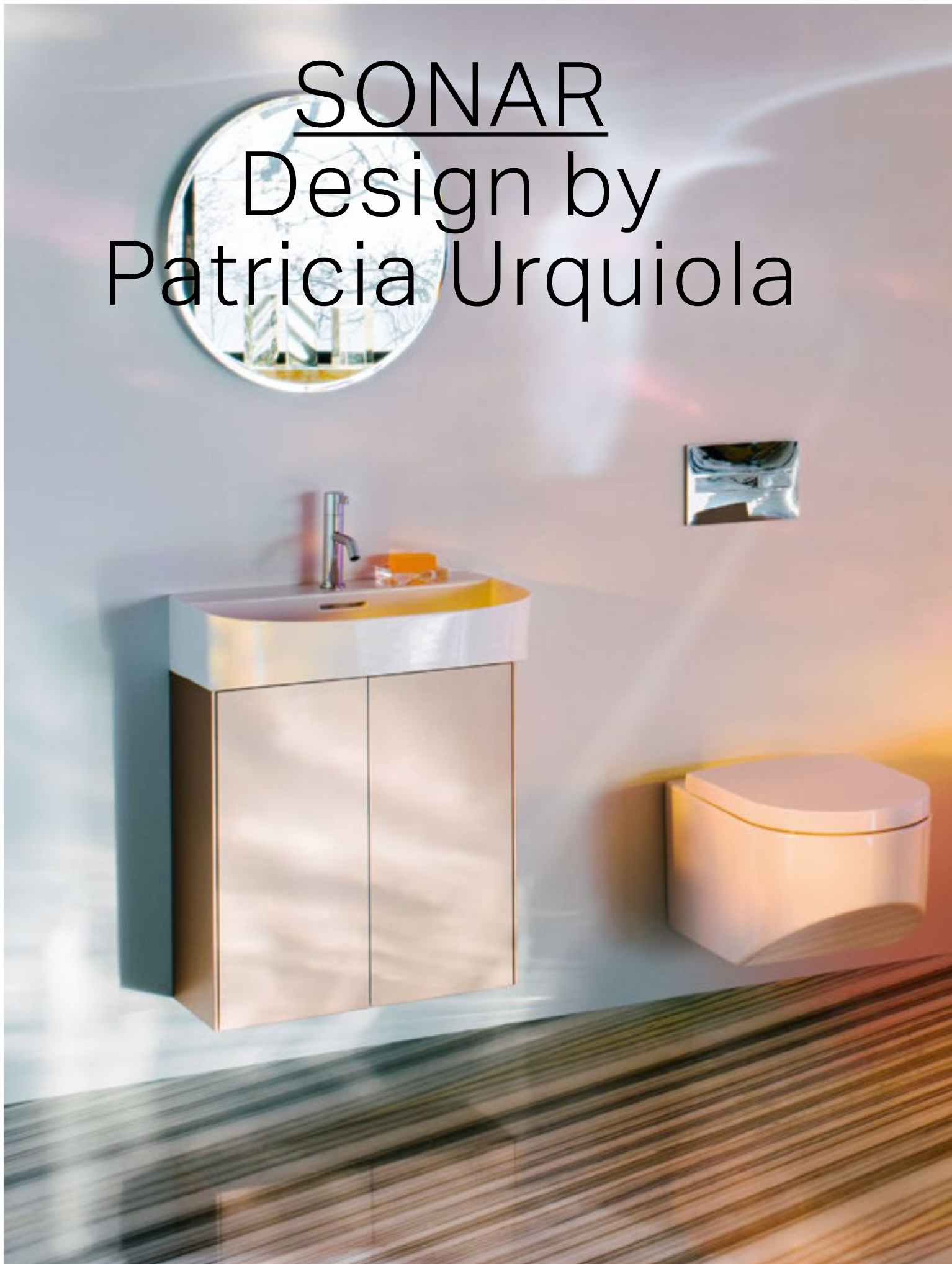
#### APPENDIX

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS	390
----------------------------------	-----

#### ABOUT LAUFEN

THE COMPANY	400
THE PRODUCTION	402
THE INNOVATIONS	404
THE HISTORY	406
THE DESIGNERS	408
THE REFERENCES	412

# SONAR Design by Patricia Urquiola



SONAR washbasin 60 with vanity unit; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub with tap bank and surface structure; backrest, tray for Sonar bathtubs  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer; bath mixer; soap dish „Boxy“ FRAME 25 mirror round



# SONAR

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's SaphirKeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.







SONAR bowl washbasin 34; drawer element; wall-hung WC and bidet; tall cabinet LIS flush plate Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer; bidet mixer FRAME 25 mirror round

# SONAR



SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure 100, drawer element; tall cabinet; floorstanding WC 'rimless' with floorstanding cistern, two-part  
Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers • FRAME 25 mirror round

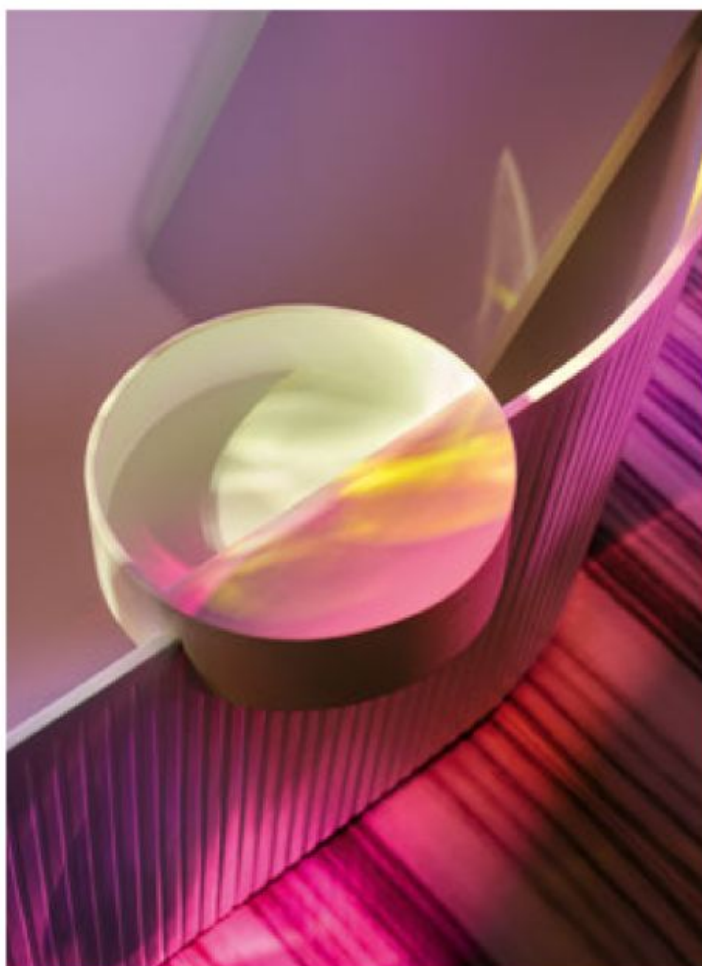




SONAR washbasin 60; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer in special colour

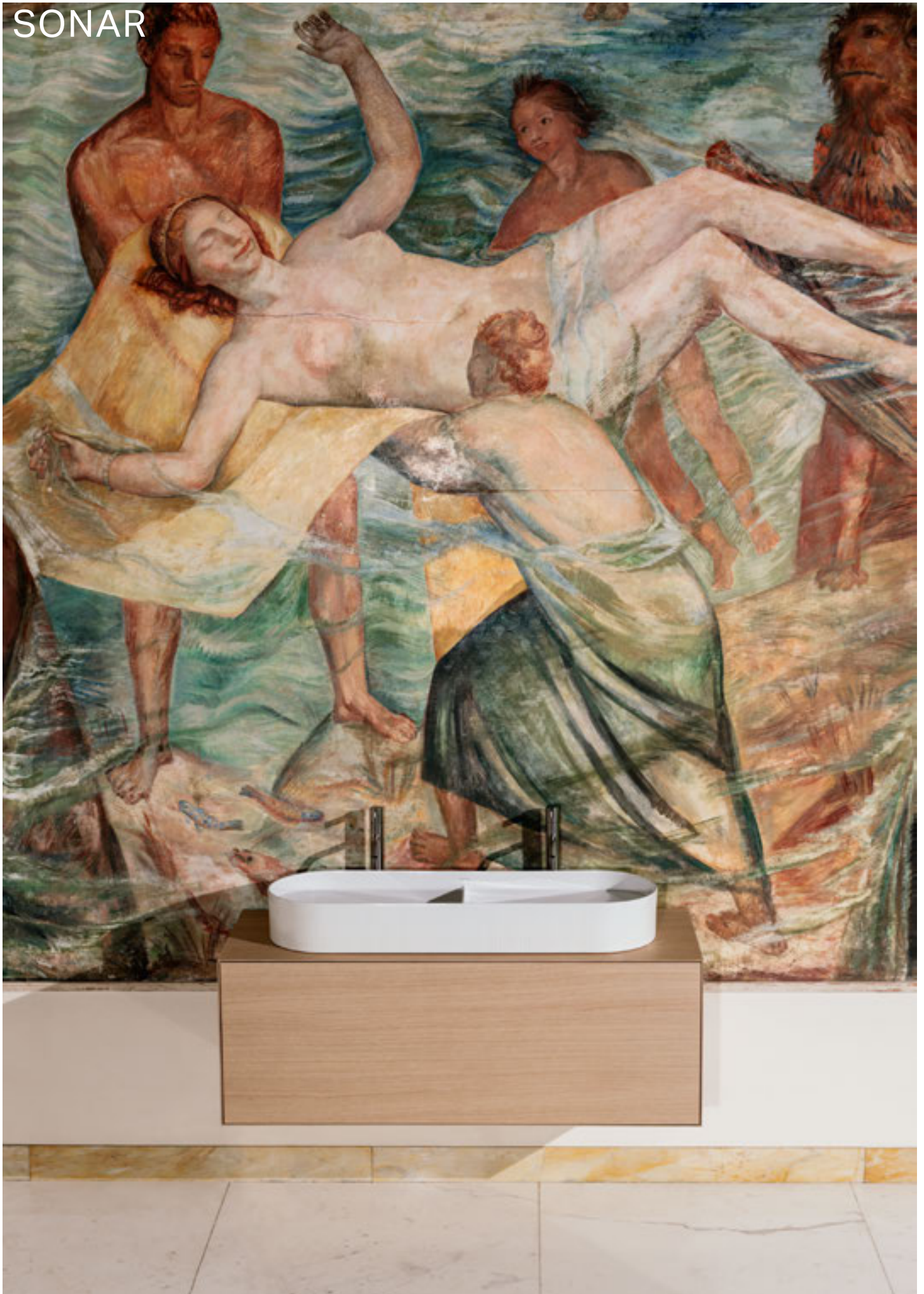


SONAR bathtub with backrest



SONAR tray for bathtubs

SONAR



SONAR double bowl washbasin with surface structure   BOUTIQUE drawer element   Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers





SONAR Double bowl washbasin with surface structure  
Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer

# SONAR



SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit    Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



## H815341

Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

410 x 420 x 170 mm

NEW



## H816341

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

410 x 420 x 140 mm

NEW



## H810342

Washbasin

1000 400 757

600 x 420 x 145 mm



## H816342

Washbasin, undersurface ground

1000 400 757

600 x 420 x 140 mm



## H810344

Washbasin

1000 400 757

800 x 420 x 140 mm



## H816344

Washbasin, undersurface ground

1000 400 757

800 x 420 x 140 mm



## H810347

Washbasin

1000 400 757

1000 x 420 x 145 mm



## H816347

Washbasin, undersurface ground

1000 400 757

1000 x 420 x 140 mm



## H812340

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

340 x 340 x 140 mm



## H812341

Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

340 x 340 x 140 mm



## H812342

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

410 x 365 x 140 mm



## H812343

Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

410 x 365 x 140 mm



## H812348

Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

1000 x 370 x 140 mm



## H812349

Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

1000 x 370 x 140 mm



## H811341

Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

1000 400 757

410 x 380 x 900 mm



## H820341

Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

1000 400 757

540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm



## H823341

Floorstanding WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical

000 400 757

540 x 370 x 430 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

000

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



## H893341

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757

980 x 410 x 680 mm



## H830341

Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757

540 x 370 x 340 (430) mm



NEW

## H832341

Floorstanding bidet

000 400 757

540 x 370 x 430 mm



## H600340

Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

000 400 757

980 x 410 x 680 mm



## H600341

Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

000 400 757

980 x 410 x 680 mm



## H600343

Bundle of FSWC and Floorstanding Cistern

000 400 757

980 x 410 x 680 mm



## H405401

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out

040 041 042 170 043 044

575 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405411

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405421

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405422

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405423

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405424

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405405

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



575 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405400

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405415

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



775 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405410

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405425

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405426

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out left, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405427

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-out right, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405428

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching bowl washbasins 812340, 812341, 812342, 812343, cut-outs left and right incl. drilled tap holes



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405420

Drawer element, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405431

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, centre cut-out



575 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405441

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, centre cut-out



775 x 455 x 340 mm

# SONAR



## H405451

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, 816344, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405452

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out left



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405453

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasins 816341, 816342, cut-out right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405454

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching small washbasin 816341, cut-out left and right



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405461

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasin undersurface ground 816347, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405471

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matching washbasin bowls 812348, 812349, centre cut-out



1175 x 455 x 340 mm



## H405481

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



## H405482

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching small washbasin 815341



385 x 240 x 600 mm



## H405483

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810342



580 x 240 x 600 mm

NEW



## H405485

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810344



775 x 240 x 600 mm



## H405484

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matching washbasin 810347



975 x 240 x 600 mm



## H405491

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



## H405492

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1595 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm





## H221342

Freestanding bathtub with relief,  
made of Marbond



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



## H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,  
with wall connection, tap bank and  
integrated overflow



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



## H292340

Backrest, light grey



400 x 90 x 625 mm



## H293340

Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 x 270 x 80 mm

# IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

Design by  
Stefano Giovannoni



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 90; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; freestanding bathtub; mirror; toilet roll holder





# ILBAGNOALESSI

Italian architect and designer Stefano Giovannoni breaks out. From the repetition of form of room geometry, which only ever produces the same templates. He leaves worn stereotypes behind and combines the extraordinary with the popular. Well-known structural frameworks suddenly evoke irregular, subtle associations that dissolve the principles of perception and open up new spatial worlds. However, the newly conceived contours of the Italian architect and designer are not only reflected in the first complete bathroom scenario for ILBAGNOALESSI. They are also knighted by the exhibition in the permanent collections of the Centre Georges Pompidou in Paris and the Museum of Modern Art in New York.



DESIGN **PLUS**



BEST  
OF  
YEAR  
HONOREE  
2014





ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 160; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet; mirror; toilet paper holder; towel hook; shelf  
Kartell • LAUFEN faucets

ILBAGNOALESSI

TEST



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 90





ILBAGNOLESSI freestanding washbasin; floorstanding WC; floorstanding bidet



ILBAGNOLESSI freestanding bathtub



ILBAGNOLESSI washbasin with wall connection; urinal with cover; mirror



ILBAGNOLESSI Wall-hung WC ,rimless'

# ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin 120



ILBAGNOALESSI bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; cover for vanity unit



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin 160; mirror; towel holder Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI Washbasin with integrated pedestal

# ILBAGNOALESSI



**H814975**

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



900 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814976**

Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



900 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814973**

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



1200 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814974**

Vanity washbasin, shelf left, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



1200 x 500 x 165 mm



**H814971**

Vanity washbasin, shelf right, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



1600 x 500 x 165 mm



**H811971**

Washbasin with integrated pedestal, with wall connection, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



520 x 530 x 850 mm



**H811972**

Freestanding washbasin, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



530 x 530 x 900 mm



**H818972**

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, flat, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



750 x 520 x 90 mm



**H820971**

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim



585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm



**H821971**

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



585 x 390 x 415 mm



**NEW**

**H822971**

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless



720 x 395 x 415 mm



**NEW**

**H826971**

Cistern, rear water inlet (left top)



370 x 160 mm



**H823971**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, single-flush



745 x 405 x 730 mm



**H823970**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush



745 x 405 x 730 mm



**H892971**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



720 x 395 x 415 mm



**H830971**

Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



585 x 390 x 355 (415) mm





## H832971

Floorstanding bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover



390 x 585 x 415 mm



## H840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 x 290 x 585 mm



## H840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



290 x 325 x 585 mm



## H894971

Cover for urinal



## H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



## H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



## H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



## H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



## H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



## H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



## H870976

Ceramic towel holder



130 x 55 x 95 mm



## H870970

Ceramic toilet roll holder



185 x 150 x 110 mm



## H870972

Ceramic shelf, with towel slot



630 x 175 x 50 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

# Kartell • LAUFEN

## Design by Ludovica+Roberto Palomba



Kartell • LAUFEN WC; shelf „Shelfish”; tall cabinet LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; washbasin mixer PVD brushed stainless steel; vanity unit 60; tumbler „Boxy“; mirror „Only Me“

## Kartell • LAUFEN

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary SaphirKeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.





Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 60; mirror „All saints“; towel holder „Rail“ 60



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with vanity unit 100; adjustable feet; washbasin mixer; shelves „Shelfish“; Mirror „All Saints“; wall-hung WC LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN combipack washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit, 60



Kartell • LAUFEN Set 100, washbasin in white incl. vanity unit; washbasin mixer; mirror, All Saints' silver; stool, Max-Beam'; towel holder ,Rail' 60; set of adjustable feet



# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; Washbasin mixer; sideboard; tall cabinet; mirror „All saints“; stool „Max Beam“



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; Mirror „All Saints“; tumbler „Boxy“



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; mirror „All Saints“; tumbler „Boxy“





Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless'; floorstanding bidet; toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc'; shelf ,Shelfish'; towel holder ,Rail' LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless'; small washbasin 46 with vanity unit; washbasin mixer, 1 door, open shelf; mirror ,Only Me' LIS flush plate



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 50; shelf ,Shelfish'; stool ,Max Beam'

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; washbasin mixer; mirror „All Saints‘ gold; pendant lamp „Rifly‘ gold



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; wall-mounted lamp ‚Rifly‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, shelf right; basin mixer ‚disc‘ with tray; stool ‚Max-Beam‘ BOUTIQUE drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror 60



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‚rimless‘; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel holder ‚Rail‘

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub; deck-mounted bath mixer; stool 'Max Beam'; mirror 'Only Me'



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer ,disc' with tray; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; basin mixer in special colour; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60, shelf left; washbasin 90, shelf right; shelf for washbasin; vanity unit; stool ,Max-Beam' BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 FRAME 25 mirror 180



# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN Washbasin 50; washbasin mixer in special colour; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 45; tall cabinet with one door LIS flush plate

NEW

NEW



## H815334

Small washbasin, tap bank right, with concealed outlet

## H815335

Small washbasin, tap bank left, with concealed outlet

## H815330

Washbasin

## H818330

Washbasin, undersurface ground



460 x 280 x 120 mm



460 x 280 x 120 mm



450 x 340 x 120 mm



450 x 340 x 120 mm



## H815331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet

## H818331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

## H810332

Washbasin

## H816332

Washbasin, undersurface ground



460 x 460 x 120 mm



460 x 460 x 120 mm



500 x 460 x 145 mm



500 x 460 x 145 mm

NEW

NEW



## H810333

Washbasin

## H816333

Washbasin, undersurface ground

## H810336

Washbasin

## H816336

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 145 mm



800 x 460 x 120 mm



800 x 460 x 120 mm

NEW

NEW



## H810337

Washbasin

## H816337

Washbasin, undersurface ground

## H810334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet

## H810335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



1000 x 460 x 120 mm



1000 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 120 mm



600 x 460 x 120 mm



## H818334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 150 mm



## H818335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 150 mm



## H810338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H810339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H818338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H818339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 x 460 x 120 mm



## H813332

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



1200 x 460 x 120 mm



## H813333

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet

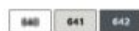


1200 x 460 x 120 mm



## H860331

Combipack 500 mm, washbasin, 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

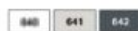


500 x 500 x 725 mm



## H860333

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin, 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser

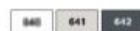


600 x 500 x 725 mm



## H860335

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin, 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 725 mm



## H860337

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin, 'slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 725 mm



## H408271

Side element with 1 door, left hinged, 1 wooden shelf

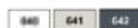


300 x 485 x 700 mm



## H408272

Side element with 1 door, right hinged, 1 wooden shelf



300 x 485 x 700 mm



## H811331

Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet



375 x 435 x 900 mm



## H812331

Bowl washbasin



420 x 420 x 120 mm



## H812332

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet



750 x 350 x 120 mm



## H820337

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim



545 x 370 x 355 mm



## H820333

Wall-hung WC, compact, washdown, rimless



490 x 370 x 285 (430) mm



## H823337

Floorstanding WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



560 x 370 x 430 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## H824337

Floorstanding WC, rimless, close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim



660 x 370 x 430 mm



## H866330

Combipack wall-hung WC 820337, washdown, rimless without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



545 x 370 x 285 mm



## H866333

Wall-hung WC, rimless, compact, washdown



490 x 370 x 285 mm



## H829331

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



370 x 150 x 395 mm





## H829332

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



370 x 150 x 395 mm



## H829333

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



370 x 150 x 395 mm



## H829335

Cistern, water inlet bottom right



370 x 150 x 395 mm



## H891332

WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape



## H891333

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape



## H830331

Wall-hung bidet



545 x 370 x 290 (430) mm



## H832331

Floorstanding bidet



560 x 370 x 430 mm



## H407517

Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for small washbasin tap bank left 815335



440 x 270 x 600 mm



## H407518

Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge right, open shelf left for small washbasin tap bank right 815334



440 x 270 x 600 mm



## H407508

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for small washbasin 815331



440 x 450 x 600 mm



## H407509

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810332



480 x 450 x 600 mm



## H407568

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810335



580 x 450 x 600 mm



## H407569

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin 810333, 810338, 810339, 813332



580 x 450 x 600 mm



## H407558

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810334



580 x 450 x 600 mm

NEW



## H407503

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matching washbasin 815330



435 x 330 x 600 mm

NEW



## H407504

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching washbasin 815330



435 x 330 x 600 mm

# Kartell • LAUFEN

NEW



**H407592**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl.organiser, matching washbasin 810336



785 x 450 x 600 mm

NEW



**H407632**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers incl.organiser, matching washbasin 810337



985 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407608**

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 810339



880 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407618**

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 810338



880 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407648**

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right 813332



1180 x 450 x 600 mm



**H407649**

Vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left 813333



1180 x 450 x 600 mm



**H408291**

Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 812332 (only tap bank left), 813332, 813333, 815331



1200 x 270 x 610 mm



**H408292**

Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins 810334, 810335, 810338, 810339, 813331, 813332, 815331



1200 x 270 x 610 mm



**H408281**

Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 x 270 x 1300 mm



**H408282**

Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 x 270 x 1300 mm



**H408287**

Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H408288**

Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H407620**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches vanity unit for small washbasin 407517, 407518



170 mm



**H407660**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface, matches vanity units, combipacks and tall cabinet (except 407517 & 407518)



175 mm



CASE

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



### H223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



### H224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



### H223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



### H224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



### H223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



### H224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



### H222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



### H226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm

NEW



### H386331

Mirror 'All saints', plastic



780 x 40 x 780 mm



### H386333

Mirror 'All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic



780 x 40 x 780 mm

NEW



### H386334

Mirror 'Only me', rectangular, plastic



500 x 700 x 90 mm

NEW



### H386335

Mirror 'Only me', rectangular, plastic



800 x 1800 x 100 mm

NEW



### H386336

Mirror 'Only me', square, plastic



500 x 500 x 90 mm



### H385330

Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic



450 x 155 x 40 mm



**H385331**  
Shelf for washbasin, plastic



460 x 200 x 15 mm



**H385332**  
Shelf for bathtub, plastic



750 x 250 x 15 mm



**H389333**  
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 300 mm, plastic, holder chromed



80 x 80 x 300 mm



**H389334**  
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 600 mm, plastic, holder chromed



80 x 80 x 600 mm



**H389335**  
Pendant lamp 'Rifly', 900 mm, plastic, holder chromed



80 x 80 x 900 mm



**H389332**  
Wall-mounted lamp 'Rifly', plastic, holder chromed



80 x 85 x 300 mm



**H389330**  
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic



330 x 280 x 465 mm



**H389331**  
Shelf 'Sound rack', plastic



750 x 260 x 530 mm



**H381330**  
Towel holder 'Rail', 300 mm, plastic



300 x 75 x 40 mm



**H381331**  
Towel holder 'Rail', 450 mm, plastic



450 x 75 x 40 mm



**H381332**  
Towel holder 'Rail', 600 mm, plastic



600 x 75 x 40 mm



**H384332**  
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal



185 x 185 x 80 mm



**H385333**  
Wall tray, including storage tray 'disc', transparent crystal



185 x 185 x 50 mm



**H382330**  
Tumbler 'Boxy', plastic



70 x 70 x 120 mm



## Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS

**H398335xxx0021**  
Storage tray 'disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets 'disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm



**H383330**  
Soap dish 'Boxy', plastic with Ø 275 mm, plastic



105 x 105 x 25 mm



## H398335xx0011

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray,  
toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc'  
with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm

For colour codes see colour overview  
at the end of the catalogue

Matching countertops can  
be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.



# THE NEW CLASSIC

## Design by Marcel Wanders



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80; vanity unit; tall cabinet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and ceramic soap dispenser; concealed twin handled basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-hung toilet ,rimless'; wall-hung bidet; single lever bidet mixer; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate



# THE NEW CLASSIC

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of SaphirKeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.



reddot design award  
winner 2019



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element; wall-hung WC „rimless“; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate



# THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub; concealed single lever bath mixer; wall mounted spout





THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; undersurface ground; drawer element, ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet; set of adjustable feet; wall-hung WC 'rimless'; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic toilet brush holder LIS flush plate



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity unit with drawer detail



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC floorstanding WC 'rimless' with cistern, ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub





THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element with set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; wall-hung WC ,rimless'; ceramic toilet brush holder; column single lever basin mixer LIS flush plate

# THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC Vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; Ceramic tooth brush holder; Soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer; Wall-hung toilet

# THE NEW CLASSIC

NEW



**H815852**  
Small washbasin

500 450 757  
500 x 450 x 135 mm

NEW



**H816852**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

500 450 757  
500 x 450 x 135 mm



**H813853**  
Vanity washbasin

600 480 757  
600 x 480 x 75 mm



**H813855**  
Vanity washbasin

800 480 757  
800 x 480 x 75 mm

NEW



**H813857**  
Vanity washbasin

1000 480 757  
1000 x 480 x 75 mm



**H813858**  
Vanity washbasin

1200 480 757  
1200 x 480 x 75 mm

NEW



**H812850**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

450 310 145  
450 x 310 x 145 mm

NEW



**H812851**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

450 310 145  
450 x 310 x 145 mm



**H812852**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

550 380 140  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



**H812853**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

550 380 140  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



**H820851**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 370 430  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



**H823851**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

530 370 430  
530 x 370 x 430 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)

400 140 980  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)

400 140 980  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

400 140 980  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



**UNIVERSAL**  
**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

400 140 980  
400 x 140 x 980 mm



# THE NEW CLASSIC



UNIVERSAL

**H828660**

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H828661**

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)

000

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H828663**

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H828664**

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom

000 757

400 x 140 x 980 mm



**H824858**

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757

700 x 370 x 430 mm

NEW



**H828851**

Cistern, rear water inlet (center)

000 757

375 x 160 x 395 mm

NEW



**H828852**

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000 757

375 x 160 x 395 mm



**H828853**

Cistern, water inlet at bottom left

000 757

365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H828855**

Cistern, water inlet at bottom right

000 757

365 x 150 x 395 mm



**H891851**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757



**H830851**

Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757

530 x 370 x 430 mm



**H832851**

Floorstanding bidet

000 400 757

530 x 370 x 430 mm



**H406031**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813853

150 027 036 400

575 x 315 x 345 mm



**H406041**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813855

150 027 036 400

775 x 315 x 345 mm



**H406091**

Vanity unit 1000, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813857

150 027 036 400

975 x 315 x 345 mm



**H406051**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin 813858

150 027 036 400

1175 x 315 x 345 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## H406032

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813853



575 x 315 x 675 mm



## H406042

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813855



775 x 315 x 675 mm

NEW



## H406092

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813857



975 x 315 x 675 mm



## H406052

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 813858



1175 x 315 x 675 mm



## H406003

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



575 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406005

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406004

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



575 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406006

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406013

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



775 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406015

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406014

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 816852



775 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406016

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406023

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406085

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406086

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406025

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 345 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## H406024

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
matches small washbasin 816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406087

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out left, matches small washbasin  
816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406088

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out right, matches small washbasin  
816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406026

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406001

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out, matches bowl  
washbasins 812850, 812851,  
812852, 812853



575 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406002

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,  
matches bowl washbasins 812850,  
812851, 812852, 812853



575 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406011

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out, matches bowl  
washbasins 812850, 812851,  
812852, 812853



775 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406012

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers,  
matches bowl washbasins 812850,  
812851, 812852, 812853



775 x 455 x 600 mm

**NEW**



## H406021

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out, matches bowl  
washbasins 812850, 812851,  
812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406081

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406082

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406080

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin bowls 812850,  
812851



1175 x 460 x 350 mm

**NEW**



## H406022

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
matches bowl washbasins 812850,  
812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406083

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out left, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406084

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
cut-out right, matches bowl washbasins  
812850, 812851, 812852, 812853



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406089

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers,  
matching washbasin bowls 812850,  
812851



1175 x 460 x 600 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## H406061

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1600 mm



## H406062

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 x 320 x 1600 mm



## H406071

Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin 813853



580 x 320 x 830 mm



## H406072

Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin 813855



780 x 320 x 830 mm

**NEW**



## H406075

Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin 813857



990 x 320 x 830 mm



## H406073

Washbasin frame, matching vanity washbasin 813858



1180 x 320 x 830 mm



## H406074

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, lacquered wood



165 mm



## H220852

Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec



1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



## H406070

Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K



500 x 80 x 700 mm



## H877851

Ceramic shelf



420 x 160 mm



## H873852

Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush



145 x 125 x 145 mm



## H873854

Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material



105 x 95 x 125 mm



## H873856

Ceramic soap dish



140 x 115 x 35 mm



## H873855

Ceramic soap dispenser



110 x 105 x 125 mm

**NEW**

Matching countertops can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter. Other furniture can be found in the BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

For colour codes see colour overview at the end of the catalogue

LIVING  
Design by  
Andreas Dimitriadis  
&  
Phoenix Design



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour





LIVING washbasin 130; CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer

# LIVING

Andreas Dimitriadis takes ceramic feasibility to its limits. The designer lives the DNA of each project and creates a stylised rhythm that finally unfolds in its finest form in LIVING. Extremely flat elements with their flat surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom.

## URBAN AND MODERNISTIC

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who love a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and great sense for materials.





LIVING washbasin 90 TWINPRIME basin mixer

# LIVING



LIVING washbasin; ceramic shelf



LIVING washbasins can be cut and trimmed to almost any size: right, left at both ends. Thanks to precise adaptation technology, they can be cut to the desired dimension to the exact millimetre in our factory according to customer specifications. This results in tailor-made solutions that can be effortlessly integrated into niches and corner situations.



LIVING double washbasin 130 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 50 CASE towel rail  
TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING small washbasin 50 CASE towel rail  
TWINPLUS basin mixer





LIVING bowl washbasin round Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36 Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer BOUTIQUE drawer element



LIVING small bowl washbasin with tap bank 45 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49 TWINPLUS basin mixer



# LIVING



LIVING washbasin 100 TWINPLUS basin mixer





LIVING small washbasin 45 CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING washbasin 100, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer



LIVING bowl washbasin 60 CASE towel rail TWINPLUS basin mixer

# LIVING



LIVING Washbasin 60 BOUTIQUE Countertop 90; Drawer element 90 QUADRIGA Basin mixer HOME COLLECTION Ceramic storage tray „Aurelio“



**H815432**

Small washbasin



450 x 380 x 140 mm



**H815433**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 380 x 140 mm



**H817431**

Washbasin



500 x 460 x 140 mm



**H817432**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 460 x 140 mm



**H817433**

Washbasin



600 x 460 x 140 mm



**H817434**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 140 mm



**H817436**

Washbasin



800 x 460 x 140 mm



**H817437**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818437**

Washbasin



1000 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818438**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818431**

Washbasin, shelf left



1000 x 460 x 140 mm



**H818432**

Washbasin, shelf right



1000 x 460 x 140 mm



**H813439**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



400 x 400 x 155 mm



**H813438**

Under-mounted washbasin



400 x 400 x 155 mm



**H812431**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground



490 x 310 x 155 mm



**H812430**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



490 x 310 x 155 mm




**H812432**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular,  
ground

  
350 x 280 x 170 mm



**H812434**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular  
ground

  
350 x 280 x 170 mm




**H813431**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, round

  
460 x 460 x 140 mm



**H813432**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular

  
550 x 460 x 140 mm



**H811433**  
Bowl washbasin, square

  
360 x 360 x 130 mm



**H811435**  
Bowl washbasin, round

  
380 x 380 x 130 mm




**H811434**  
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

  
600 x 340 x 110 mm




**H816431**  
Washbasin

  
650 x 480 x 40 (110) mm




**H816432**  
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,  
undersurface ground

  
650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



**H817438**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

  
750 x 480 x 40 mm




**H817439**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

  
750 x 480 x 40 mm




**H816433**  
Washbasin, cuttable to 650 mm

  
900 x 480 x 40 (110) mm




**H816434**  
Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted,  
undersurface ground

  
900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm




**H816435**  
Washbasin, cuttable to 650 mm

  
1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm




**H816436**  
Washbasin, also usable as double  
washbasin

  
1300 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



**H816438**  
Washbasin, cuttable to 1000 mm

  
1800 x 480 x 40 (110) mm



CASE

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

Matching countertops  
can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.



# VAL Design by Konstantin Grcic



VAL freestanding bathtub Ø130; wall-hung bidet PURE bidet mixer



VAL wall-hung WC 'rimless'; drop-in washbasin 55 PURE basin mixers LIS flush plate BOUTIQUE countertop to measure, 120 mm thick  
FRAME 25 mirror

# VAL

A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary SaphirKeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



reddot design award  
winner 2017



VAL wall-hung WC, rimless; wall-hung bidet; washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder; toilet roll holder PURE basin mixer; bidet mixer  
LEELO mirror





VAL small washbasin round, shelf right; wall-hung WC, rimless; toilet roll-holder PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror LIS flush plate  
Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish „Boxy“



VAL washbasin 120 with semi-wet area PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit LEELO mirror



VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder PURE basin mixer

VAL



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless' PURE basin mixer  
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL washbasin 60; vanity unit 60 PURE basin mixer



VAL washbasin 100; wall-hung WC, „rimless“; freestanding bathtub Ø 130 PURE basin mixer; set for concealed single lever bath mixer; wall-mounted spout FRAME 25 mirror



VAL freestanding bathtub PURE wall-mounted single lever shower mixer with accessories



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer



VAL



VAL drop-in washbasin; freestanding bathtub 160 made of solid surface Sentec PURE concealed washbasin mixer; bathtub mixer  
BOUTIQUE countertop FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION ceramic book holder „Libro“

NEW

**H815280**

Small washbasin, with tap bank right



340 x 220 x 115 mm

**H862280**

Combipack, small washbasin with vanity unit, Base' with 1 door



340 x 220 x 640 mm

**H815283**

Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm



550 x 315 x 115 mm

**H815284**

Small washbasin round, shelf left, cutable to 430 mm



550 x 315 x 115 mm

NEW

**H815285**

Washbasin, compact', with semi-wet area right



600 x 310 x 115 mm

NEW

**H817285**

Washbasin, compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



600 x 315 x 115 mm

NEW

**H815288**

Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 x 400 x 115 mm

NEW

**H816288**

Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 x 400 x 115 mm

NEW

**H811281**

Small washbasin



400 x 425 x 115 mm

**H813281**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



400 x 425 x 115 mm

**H812280**

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



450 x 380 x 115 mm

**H812284**

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



550 x 400 x 115 mm

NEW

**H812285**

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



600 x 400 x 115 mm

**H815281**

Small washbasin



450 x 420 x 115 mm

**H816280**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 420 x 115 mm

**H810282**

Washbasin



550 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816282**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

550 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810283**  
Washbasin

600 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816283**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

600 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810284**  
Washbasin

650 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816284**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

650 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810285**  
Washbasin

750 x 420 x 115 mm



**H816285**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

750 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810287**  
Washbasin

950 x 420 x 115 mm

**NEW**



**H816287**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

950 x 420 x 115 mm



**H810289**  
Washbasin

1200 x 420 x 115 mm



**H814282**  
Double washbasin, with semi-wet area

1200 x 420 x 115 mm



**H812281**  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

500 x 400 x 125 mm



**H812282**  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)

550 x 360 x 125 mm



**H817281**  
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



**H820281**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm



**H824281**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

660 x 390 x 440 (430) mm

**H829281**

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



365 x 150 x 395 mm

**H829282**

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



365 x 150 x 395 mm

**H829283**

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



365 x 150 x 395 mm

**H829285**

Cistern, water connection at the bottom right



365 x 150 x 395 mm

**H894281**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**H830281**

Wall-hung bidet



530 x 390 x 360 (430) mm

**H840281**

Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm

**H840285**

Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm

**H840286**

Siphonic urinal 'rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) with Bluetooth module



305 x 365 x 560 mm

**H894282**

Cover for urinal with lowering system

**H847280**

Ceramic urinal divider



370 x 75 x 690 mm

**H381280**

Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf left 815284



280 x 175 x 125 mm

**H381281**

Towel holder, matching small washbasin round, shelf right 815283



280 x 175 x 125 mm

**H381282**

Towel holder



155 x 240 x 130 mm

**H381283**

Towel holder, left



255 x 355 x 135 mm

**H381284**

Towel holder, right



255 x 355 x 135 mm



**H381285**  
Towel holder

 265 x 275 x 115 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410102**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

 435 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410122**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

 535 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410142**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

 585 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410162**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

 635 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410182**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

 735 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410202**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

 935 x 410 x 520 mm



**SPACE**  
**H410222**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

 1185 x 410 x 520 mm



**BASE**  
**H402552**  
Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin 815285

 585 x 290 x 525 mm



**BASE**  
**H402132**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin 815281

 435 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402192**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810282

 530 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402252**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810283

 585 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402312**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810284

 635 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402352**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810285

 735 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402412**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810287

 930 x 390 x 530 mm



**BASE**  
**H402472**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin 810289

 1180 x 390 x 530 mm





## BASE

**H402534**

Vanity unit, 4 drawers,  
matching double washbasin 814282



1180 x 390 x 530 mm



## CASE

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

**H231282**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec  
solid surface, with integrated overflow  
and feet



1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm

**H230282**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec  
solid surface, with integrated overflow  
and feet



1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm



## SONAR

**H292340**

Backrest, light grey



400 x 90 x 625 mm

**H870281**

Storage tray, round



325 x 325 x 60 mm

**H870282**

Storage tray, rectangular



360 x 280 x 60 mm

**H872280**

Toilet roll holder, right



170 x 135 x 115 mm

**H872281**

Toilet roll holder, left



170 x 135 x 115 mm

**H872282**

Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



150 x 90 x 105 mm

Matching countertops  
can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.

# INO Design by Toan Nguyen



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub  
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; stool „Max Beam“ FRAME 25 mirror



# INO

Toan Nguyen does not allow himself to be locked up. He loves expansiveness. Both mental and physical. This is also reflected in the new bathroom collection, which the French designer has designed for LAUFEN. Immaculate objects with simple lines and delicate yet extremely stable walls conjure up an elegant, inviting and almost weightless look. A new interpretation of classic forms which not only touches the hearts of hard-line purists.



INO Washbasin 56 Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“



# INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf left PALOMBA COLLECTION wall-hung WC, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour; mirror „All Saints“  
BASE FOR INO floorstanding vanity unit LIS flush plate



INO washbasin 56 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit  
FRAME 25 mirror LIS flush plate

# INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover  
FRAME 25 mirror



INO bowl washbasin 35 Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub  
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



## H815301

Small washbasin



450 x 410 x 120 mm



## H816300

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

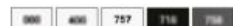


450 x 410 x 120 mm



## H810302

Washbasin



560 x 450 x 120 mm



## H816302

Washbasin, undersurface ground



560 x 450 x 120 mm



## H813301

Vanity washbasin, shelf left



900 x 450 x 120 mm



## H813302

Vanity washbasin, shelf right



900 x 450 x 120 mm



## H812300

Bowl washbasin



350 x 360 x 130 mm



## H812302

Bowl washbasin

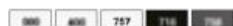


500 x 360 x 130 mm



## H817301

Drop-in washbasin



350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



## H817302

Drop-in washbasin



500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



## PALOMBA COLLECTION

### H820802

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, without flushing rim



540 x 365 x 265 (430) mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## PALOMBA COLLECTION

### H824801

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical



700 x 360 x 460 (430) mm





INO / PALOMBA

**H828801**

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



INO / PALOMBA

**H828802**

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



INO / PALOMBA

**H828803**

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



INO / PALOMBA

**H828805**

Cistern, water inlet bottom right



360 x 175 x 435 mm



360 x 175 x 435 mm



345 x 165 x 435 mm



345 x 165 x 435 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H891802**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H830801**

Wall-hung bidet



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H832801**

Floorstanding bidet



**H425301**

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301



**H425302**

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 815301



540 x 360 x 265 (430) mm



**H425351**

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302



560 x 360 x 430 mm



**H425352**

Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right hinged, with 2 shelves in the door, 1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin 810302



280 x 300 x 605 mm



**H425401**

Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer, aluminium, matches washbasins 813301, 813302



280 x 300 x 605 mm



**H425451**

Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door



320 x 340 x 605 mm



**H425452**

Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door



320 x 340 x 605 mm



**H495411**

Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches 425401



770 x 350 x 355 mm



BASE

**H403011**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301



360 x 305 x 1800 mm



360 x 305 x 1800 mm



305 x 90 x 80 mm



275 x 295 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403013

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403012

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403014

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching small washbasin 815301



275 x 295 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403021

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403023

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403022

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matching countertop washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403024

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matching washbasin 810302



315 x 340 x 515 mm



## BASE

### H403001

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 360 mm



## BASE

### H403003

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matching vanity washbasins 813301, 813302



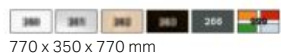
770 x 350 x 360 mm



## BASE

### H403002

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



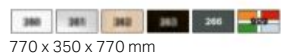
770 x 350 x 770 mm



## BASE

### H403004

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black, matching countertop washbasins 813301/2



770 x 350 x 770 mm



## BASE

### H403031

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## BASE

### H403033

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## BASE

### H403032

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## BASE

### H403034

Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE

**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



**H231302**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm



**H230302**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

Other furniture can be found in the BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.

# PALACE Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



PALACE wall-hung WC; washbasin 100; vanity unit 100 PURE washbasin mixer; bath mixer BASE tall cabinet  
LEELO mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor LAUFEN PRO bathtub





# PALACE

Design is not an end in itself. It is here to serve. Andreas Dimitriadis provides PALACE with humanity and authenticity. He gives each form a clear function, generates a strong emotional attraction in addition to clearly visible benefits. As a timeless classic, designed for the future, PALACE demonstrates its unique strength with cutable washbasins. Dimitriadis' homage to ceramic as a material thus enables a tailor-made room design that previously seemed impossible.



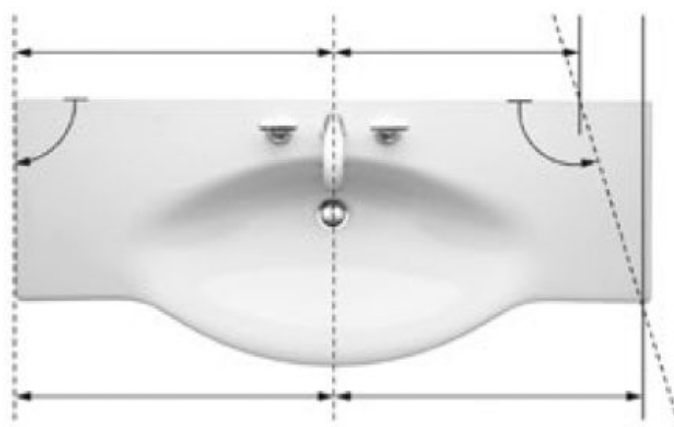


PALACE combipack 60, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, ‚rimless‘ FRAME 25 mirror  
CITYPLUS basin mixer; thermostatic showerstation, square rain shower head

# PALACE



PALACE washbasin 90, shelf right FRAME 25 mirror cabinet 60



Large PALACE washbasins can be ordered made-to-measure from the factory. Thanks to the innovative production engineering, our sanitary ware can be cut and fitted into bathroom floor plans. It is possible to shorten the ceramics by cutting - even at an angle.



PALACE combipack 60, washbasin „slim“ with vanity unit



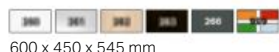
PALACE washbasin 60

# PALACE



## H860702

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



600 x 450 x 545 mm



## H861702

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



600 x 450 x 545 mm



## H860705

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



800 x 450 x 545 mm



## H861705

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black

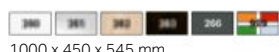


800 x 450 x 545 mm



## H860707

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



1000 x 450 x 545 mm



## H861707

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



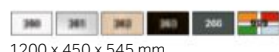
1000 x 450 x 545 mm

NEW



## H860709

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



1200 x 450 x 545 mm

NEW



## H861709

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



1200 x 450 x 545 mm



## H816701

Washbasin, shelf left, cutable to 800 mm



900 x 460 x 50 (155) mm



## H816702

Washbasin, shelf right, cutable to 800 mm



900 x 460 x 50 (155) mm



## H811702

Vanity washbasin



900 x 510 x 110 mm



## H812702

Vanity washbasin, with chromed towel holder



900 x 510 x 110 mm



## H811704

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



1200 x 510 x 110 mm



## H812704

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm, with chromed towel holder



1200 x 510 x 110 mm



## H811706

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



1500 x 510 x 110 mm



## H812706

Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm, with chromed towel holder



1500 x 510 x 110 mm





## H813706

Double vanity washbasin,  
cutable to 1350 mm



1500 x 510 x 110 mm



## H814706

Double vanity washbasin, cutable to  
1350 mm, with chromed towel holder



1500 x 510 x 110 mm



## H820706

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown,  
without flushing rim



560 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



## H820703

Wall-hung WC ,compact', washdown,  
with flushing rim



490 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



## H824706

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, with flushing rim,  
outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 475 (430) mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
water inlet on the left side or at  
the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part,  
water inlet on the right side or at  
the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828660

Floorstanding cistern,  
side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828661

Floorstanding cistern,  
rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet  
on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet  
on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## H828701

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



360 x 150 x 420 mm



## H828702

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



360 x 150 x 420 mm



## H828703

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



360 x 150 x 420 mm

# PALACE



## H828705

Cistern, water inlet bottom right



## H891700

WC seat and cover, removable, without lowering system



## H891701

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



## H830701

Wall-hung bidet



360 x 150 x 420 mm



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



560 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



## BASE

### H403031

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



## BASE

### H403033

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



## BASE

### H403032

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



## BASE

### H403034

Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H381707

Towel holder for the left-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816706



## H381708

Towel holder for the right-hand side, chromed, matches washbasins 810701, 810702, 810703, 810704, 810708, 816705



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



400 x 25 x 75 mm



400 x 25 x 75 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



PALACE Wall-hung WC PLATINA Shower tray

Matching tall cabinets  
can be found in the BASE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be  
found in the CLEANET SHOWER  
TOILETS chapter.

# LAUFEN PRO S Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO S set Base 60 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet BASE tall cabinet, mirror cabinet LAUFEN PRO bathtub LIS flush plate





## LAUFEN PRO S

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.



reddot award 2014  
winner



PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit ‚Base‘

# LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit  
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit  
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit,  
1 door, shelf right, open-sided CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60 LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray  
BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer;  
wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail  
INDURA shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit  
CITYPRO washbasin mixer



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

# LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S double washbasin 130 PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 130 BASE vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer





PRO S combipack 120 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit 'BASE' PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' BASE tall cabinet  
FRAME 25 mirror, glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet;  
mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 80 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit  
CITYPRO basin mixer

# LAUFEN PRO S



**H815960**  
Small washbasin, tap bank right

   
360 x 250 x 50 mm



**H815954**  
Small washbasin, tap bank right

   
480 x 280 x 85 mm



**H815955**  
Small washbasin, tap bank left

   
480 x 280 x 85 mm



**H815961**  
Small washbasin

   
450 x 340 x 85 mm



**H816961**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

   
450 x 340 x 85 mm



**H810962**  
Washbasin

   
550 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816962**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   
550 x 465 x 95 mm



**H810963**  
Washbasin

   
600 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816963**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   
600 x 465 x 95 mm



**H810964**  
Washbasin

   
650 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816964**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   
650 x 465 x 95 mm



**H810967**  
Washbasin

   
700 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816967**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   
700 x 465 x 95 mm



**H813965**  
Washbasin

   
850 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816965**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

   
850 x 465 x 95 mm



**H813966**  
Washbasin

   
1050 x 465 x 95 mm



**H816966**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

1050 x 465 x 95 mm



**H814965**  
Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin

1200 x 470 x 95 mm



**H814966**  
Double washbasin

1200 x 465 x 95 mm



**H814968**  
Double washbasin

1300 x 465 x 95 mm



**H818958**  
Washbasin ,compact'

550 x 380 x 95 mm



**H817958**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

550 x 380 x 95 mm



**H818959**  
Washbasin ,compact'

600 x 380 x 95 mm



**H817959**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

600 x 380 x 95 mm



**H812952**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

550 x 380 x 95 mm



**H812953**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank

600 x 380 x 95 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H812965**  
Bowl washbasin

550 x 380 x 110 mm



**H818963**  
Drop-in washbasin

560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm



**H811966**  
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



**H811961**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

490 x 360 x 170 mm



**H811960**  
Under-mounted washbasin

490 x 360 x 170 mm



**H811968**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

550 x 380 x 170 mm

# LAUFEN PRO S



**H811963**

Under-mounted washbasin



550 x 380 x 170 mm



**H811969**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



600 x 400 x 170 mm



**H811965**

Under-mounted washbasin



600 x 400 x 170 mm



**H862964**

Small washbasin, asymmetric right  
,Combi-Pack' 815954 with vanity unit,  
incl. siphon and fastening set



480 x 280 x 690 mm



**H862965**

Small washbasin, asymmetric left  
,Combi-Pack' 815955 with vanity unit,  
incl. siphon and fastening set



480 x 280 x 690 mm



**H861961**

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser



600 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860961**

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



600 x 500 x 460 mm



**H860962**

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and  
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



600 x 500 x 460 mm



**H861963**

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860963**

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



800 x 500 x 460 mm



**H860964**

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and  
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 460 mm



**H861965**

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860965**

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



1000 x 500 x 460 mm



**H860966**

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and  
interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 460 mm



**H861967**

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers,  
incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 545 mm



**H860967**

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim'  
with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



1200 x 500 x 460 mm



## H860968

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 460 mm



## H819963

Siphon cover for washbasin



200 x 285 x 325 mm



## H819964

Siphon cover for small washbasin



160 x 235 x 335 mm



## H819962

Pedestal for washbasin



210 x 180 x 715 mm



## H820962

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 x 360 x 295 (430) mm



## H891960

WC seat and cover, removable



## H891961

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



## H830961

Wall-hung bidet



530 x 360 x 300 (430) mm



## H483301

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 580 mm



## H483302

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 580 mm



## H483001

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, shelf right, open-sided, matches washbasin 815955



470 x 275 x 605 mm



## H483002

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, shelf left, open-sided, matches washbasin 815954



470 x 275 x 605 mm



## H483021

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818958



510 x 370 x 390 mm



## H483022

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818958



510 x 370 x 390 mm



## H483351

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 810962



520 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483352

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 810962



520 x 450 x 390 mm



# LAUFEN PRO S



## H483031

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



## H483032

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 818959



550 x 370 x 390 mm



## H483371

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 810963

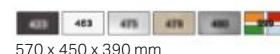


570 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483372

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 810963



570 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483421

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483422

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 810964



615 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483451

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483452

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 810967



665 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483502

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 813965



810 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483552

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 813966



1010 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483561

Vanity unit, 1 drawer,  
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



## H483562

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer,  
incl. drawer organiser, matches  
washbasin 814965



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



## H483563

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer  
organiser, matches washbasin 814966

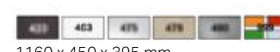


1160 x 450 x 395 mm



## H483564

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior  
drawer, incl. drawer organiser,  
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 450 x 395 mm



## H483571

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483572

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 450 x 390 mm



## H483121

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H483122

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H483111

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



## H483112

Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 2 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1000 mm



## H483113

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



## H483114

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged



850 x 350 x 180 mm



## H864960

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



600 x 500 x 610 mm



## H864961

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 x 500 x 610 mm



## H864962

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 x 500 x 610 mm



## H864963

Combipack 1200 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Base' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1200 x 500 x 610 mm



## BASE

### H402111

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



## BASE

### H402112

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815961



415 x 320 x 530 mm



## BASE

### H402101

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin 815955



470 x 265 x 530 mm



## BASE

### H402102

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin 815954



470 x 265 x 530 mm

# LAUFEN PRO S



BASE

**H402152**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 818958



520 x 360 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402212**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 818959



570 x 360 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402172**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810962



520 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402232**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810963



570 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402292**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810964



615 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402332**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 810967



665 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402392**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 813965



810 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402452**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 813966



1010 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402492**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers,  
matches washbasin 814965



1160 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402494**

Vanity unit, 4 drawers,  
matches washbasin 814966



1160 x 440 x 530 mm



BASE

**H402514**

Vanity unit, 4 drawers,  
matches washbasin 814968



1260 x 440 x 530 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H483091**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 165 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface



165 mm



**H483100**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 245 mm, anodized  
aluminum surface



245 mm



**H483105**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 293 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface



293 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H483092**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 355 mm, anodized  
aluminium surface



355 mm



**H483101**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 415 mm, anodized aluminium  
surface



415 mm



**H483102**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 440 mm, anodized aluminum  
surface



440 mm



CASE  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

Matching tall cabinets  
can be found in the BASE chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / BOUTIQUE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.

# LAUFEN PRO A Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; vanity unit LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO basin mixer; bidet mixer



## LAUFEN PRO A

A Classic design integrates unobtrusively into the living space and sets timeless benchmarks. This forms the vision of the LAUFEN PRO A series, which adapts to every room situation with the most modern design and inspires with numerous variations of imaginable ceramic art. Designer Peter Wirz has designed a bathroom programme that has been intelligently optimised for the ceramic production process. Democratic design thus finds its place even in bathrooms suitable for generations.



# LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A drop-in washbasin 56 CASE towel rail CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A double washbasin 130; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 60; pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A small washbasin 45; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer  
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO A washbasin 55; semi-pedestal  
LAUFEN PRO S tall cabinet

# LAUFEN PRO A



LAUFEN PRO A Washbasin





**H816955**  
Small washbasin



360 x 250 x 165 mm



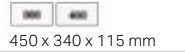
**H811951**  
Small washbasin



450 x 340 x 115 mm



**H811952**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 115 mm



**H818951**  
Washbasin



550 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817951**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 480 x 115 mm



**H818952**  
Washbasin



600 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817952**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 480 x 115 mm



**H818953**  
Washbasin



650 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817953**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 115 mm



**H813956**  
Washbasin



850 x 480 x 115 mm



**H813958**  
Washbasin



1050 x 480 x 115 mm



**H814967**  
Double washbasin



1300 x 480 x 115 mm



**H812961**  
Semi-recessed washbasin



560 x 440 x 115 mm



**H813961**  
Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm



**H819950**  
Pedestal for washbasin



195 x 175 x 700 mm



**LAUFEN PRO B**  
**H819951**  
Semi-pedestal for washbasin



210 x 285 x 345 mm



# LAUFEN PRO A



## LAUFEN PRO B

### H819952

Semi-pedestal for small washbasin



180 x 230 x 325 mm



### H483011

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, left hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



### H483012

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin 811951, right hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



### H483023

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483024

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483033

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483034

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818952



520 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483042

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483061

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483062

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813956



770 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483071

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin 813958



970 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483072

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 813958



970 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483081

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967



1220 x 450 x 390 mm



### H483082

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin 814967



1220 x 450 x 390 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H483091

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface



165 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H483092

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface



355 mm

# LAUFEN PRO B

## Design by Peter Wirz



LAUFEN PRO B washbain 60; semi-pedestal CITYPRO basin mixer  
LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC; bath tub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3,5 mm

## PRO FOR PROFESSIONAL - B LIKE BASIC

Elegance and function combined. Semi-circular washbasins in various sizes. Suitable for any type of use. The elegant shape is striking, as well as the raised rim in the Laufen PRO B series. This is a washbasin which makes a good impression everywhere.



LAUFEN PRO B under-mounted washbasin 42 CURVEPLUS basin mixer



LAUFEN PRO B bowl washbasin 42 CITYPRO column washbasin mixer

# LAUFEN PRO B



**H815951**  
Small washbasin

 400 x 320 x 145 mm



**H814951**  
Washbasin ,compact'

 550 x 400 x 145 mm



**H814952**  
Washbasin ,compact'

 600 x 420 x 145 mm




**H816958**  
Corner washbasin

  440 x 380 x 170 mm




**H812951**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

 560 x 440 x 165 mm



**H813951**  
Drop-in washbasin

 560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H818962**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 420 x 420 x 120 mm



**H818961**  
Under-mounted washbasin

  420 x 420 x 120 mm



**H812962**  
Bowl washbasin

  420 x 420 x 140 mm



**H812964**  
Bowl washbasin

  520 x 390 x 150 mm



**H819951**  
Semi-pedestal for washbasin

    210 x 285 x 345 mm



**H819952**  
Semi-pedestal for small washbasin

    180 x 230 x 325 mm



**LAUFEN PRO A**  
**H819950**  
Pedestal for washbasin

    195 x 175 x 700 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

   320 x 60 x 15 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H483093**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 280 mm, anodized aluminium surface

 280 mm





The background image shows a modern bathroom interior. On the right side, a dark, cylindrical column bath mixer is visible. In the foreground, a white, freestanding bathtub is partially visible, casting a shadow on the floor. The overall lighting is soft and directional, creating a clean and sophisticated atmosphere.

# LAUFEN PRO Design by Peter Wirz

LAUFEN PRO freestanding bathtub   Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'



# DEMOCRATIC DESIGN

LAUFEN PRO's industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms.



reddot award 2014  
winner



consumer  
favorite 2011



award 2011

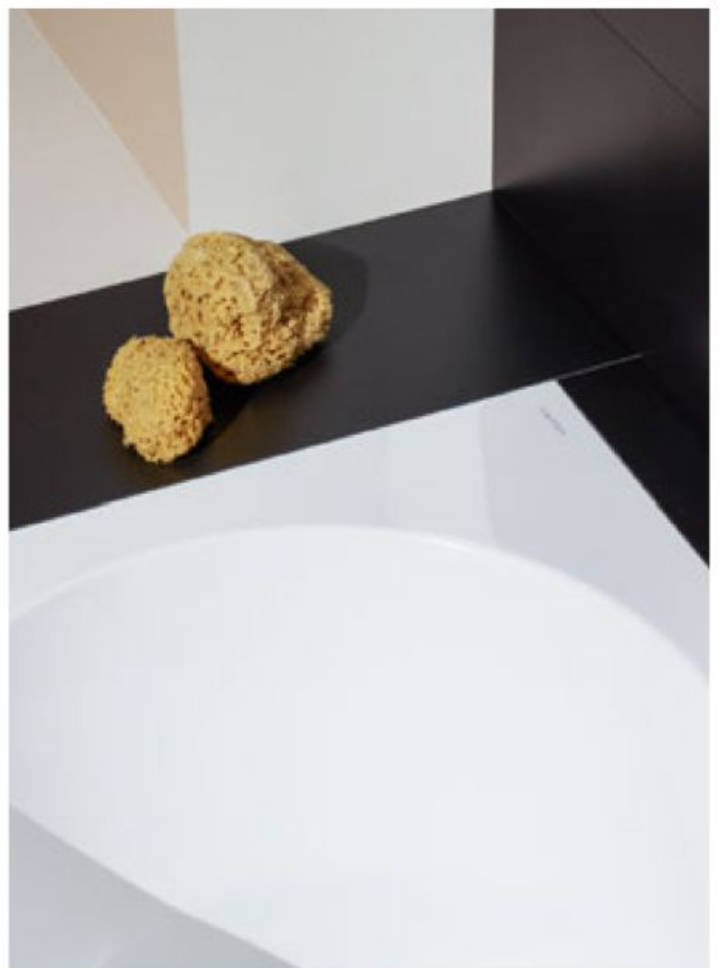


LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond

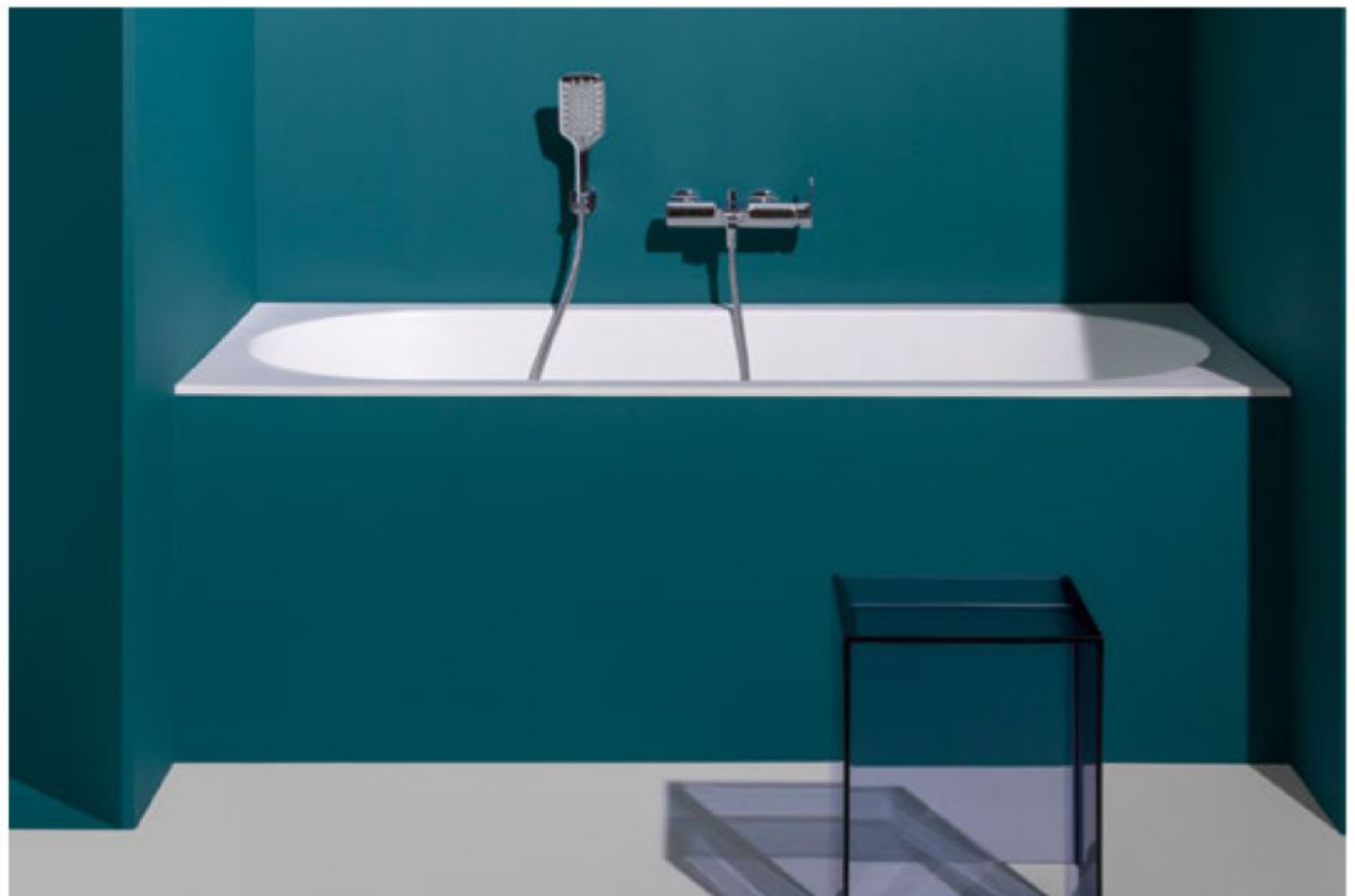




LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version



LAUFEN PRO under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO bowl washbasin 42



LAUFEN PRO washbasin 55; vanity unit



LAUFEN PRO small washbasin 45; vanity unit  
LAUFEN PRO S medium cabinet

# LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown, floorstanding bidet



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, sitting height 450mm, UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with recess



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless'



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer

# LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO Washbasin 45; Vanity unit   FRAME 25 Mirror 45   SOLUTIONS Shower tray   CITYPRO Washbasin mixer; showerstation





## H820966

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



## H820964

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with recess, without flushing rim



530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



## H820965

Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim



490 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



## H820956

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim



530 x 360 x 340 (430) mm



## H821962

Wall-hung WC ,comfort', washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height



560 x 360 x 375 (450) mm



## H820959

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim



530 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



## H822956

Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



530 x 360 x 430 mm



## H822952

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



530 x 360 x 430 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm

# LAUFEN PRO



## H825962

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical



650 x 360 x 430 mm



## H825952

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



## H825958

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical (cUPC approved)



700 x 360 x 430 mm



## H829951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



365 x 150 x 395 mm



## H829952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



365 x 150 x 395 mm



## H829953

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



365 x 150 x 395 mm



## H820960

Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 x 360 x 345 (430) mm



## H821952

Wall-hung WC 'compact', washdown, rimless



490 x 360 x 350 (430) mm



## H820950

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)



560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



## H820951

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim



560 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



## H822951

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



580 x 360 x 400 mm



## H821956

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



## H821957

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



470 x 360 x 400 mm



## H825955

Floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)



470 x 360 x 450 mm



## H825956

Floorstanding WC 'comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm



470 x 360 x 450 mm



## H825957

Floorstanding WC 'comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm



470 x 360 x 450 mm



## H821958

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



## H821959

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



545 x 360 x 400 mm



## H824955

Floorstanding WC, 'comfort', close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm



## H824956

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



## H824957

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



670 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



## H824958

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



## H824959

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



670 x 360 x 400 mm



## H826951

Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



380 x 175 x 360 mm



## H826952

Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



380 x 175 x 360 mm



## H826953

Cistern, side water inlet bottom left



380 x 175 x 360 mm



## H823953

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



715 x 365 x 730 mm



## H825960

Two-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush



650 x 360 x 440 (430) mm



## H828963

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



365 x 150 x 395 mm



## H891601

Seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, hollow space fixation



## H896950

WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges



## H896951

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges



# LAUFEN PRO



**H891950**  
WC seat and cover, removable

300 318 337 349



**H891951**  
WC seat and cover, removable,  
with lowering system

300 318 337 349



**H898965**  
WC Seat and cover, 'slim', removable,  
stainless steel hinges

300



**H898966**  
WC seat and cover, 'slim', removable,  
with lowering system, stainless steel  
hinges, hollow space fixation

300



**H898960**  
WC seat and cover, 'slim', fixed stainless  
steel temple hinges, hollow space  
fixation

300



**H893955**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal',  
removable, for hollow space fixing

300



**H893959**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal',  
removable, with lowering system,  
for hollow space fixing

300



**H893957**  
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC 820956,  
820965, without cover, also matching  
Form and Living

300



**H893952**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal',  
removable

300



**H893958**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal',  
removable, with lowering system

300



**H892951**  
WC seat and cover

300 318 337 349



**H892950**  
WC seat without cover

300



**H830952**  
Wall-hung bidet

300 400  
530 x 360 x 335 (430) mm



**H832952**  
Floorstanding bidet

300 400  
530 x 360 x 430 mm



**H830951**  
Wall-hung bidet

300 318 337 349 400  
580 x 360 x 350 (400) mm



**H832951**  
Floorstanding bidet (option 304:  
with 1 centred tap hole, without  
lateral holes for water inlet)

300 400 318 337 349  
580 x 360 x 400 mm



## H242950

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version



1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm

**NEW**



## H240950

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version



1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm

**NEW**



## H241950

Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



## H243952

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm

**NEW**



## H239952

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm



## H244955

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



## H244956

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



## H245957

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



## H233950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 mm



## H233951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## H233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## H233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



## H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## H230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic




1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



# LAUFEN PRO




**H231950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

  
1700 x 750 x 460 mm




**H231951**  
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

  
1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




**H231955**  
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

  
1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



**H231956**  
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

  
1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm




**H232950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

  
1800 x 800 x 460 mm




**H232951**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

  
1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**H232955**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic

  
1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



**H232956**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic

  
1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm




**H234950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

  
1900 x 900 x 480 mm



**H234951**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

  
1900 x 900 x 620 mm



**H221950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)

  
1500 x 700 x 400 mm



**H221953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  
1500 x 700 x 400 mm



**H222950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)

  
1500 x 750 x 400 mm




**H222953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  
1500 x 750 x 400 mm



**H223950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)

  
1600 x 700 x 395 mm



**H223953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)

  
1600 x 700 x 395 mm



## H224950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



## H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



## H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



## H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



## H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



## H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



## H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



## H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



## H294103

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours



312 x 30 x 122 mm



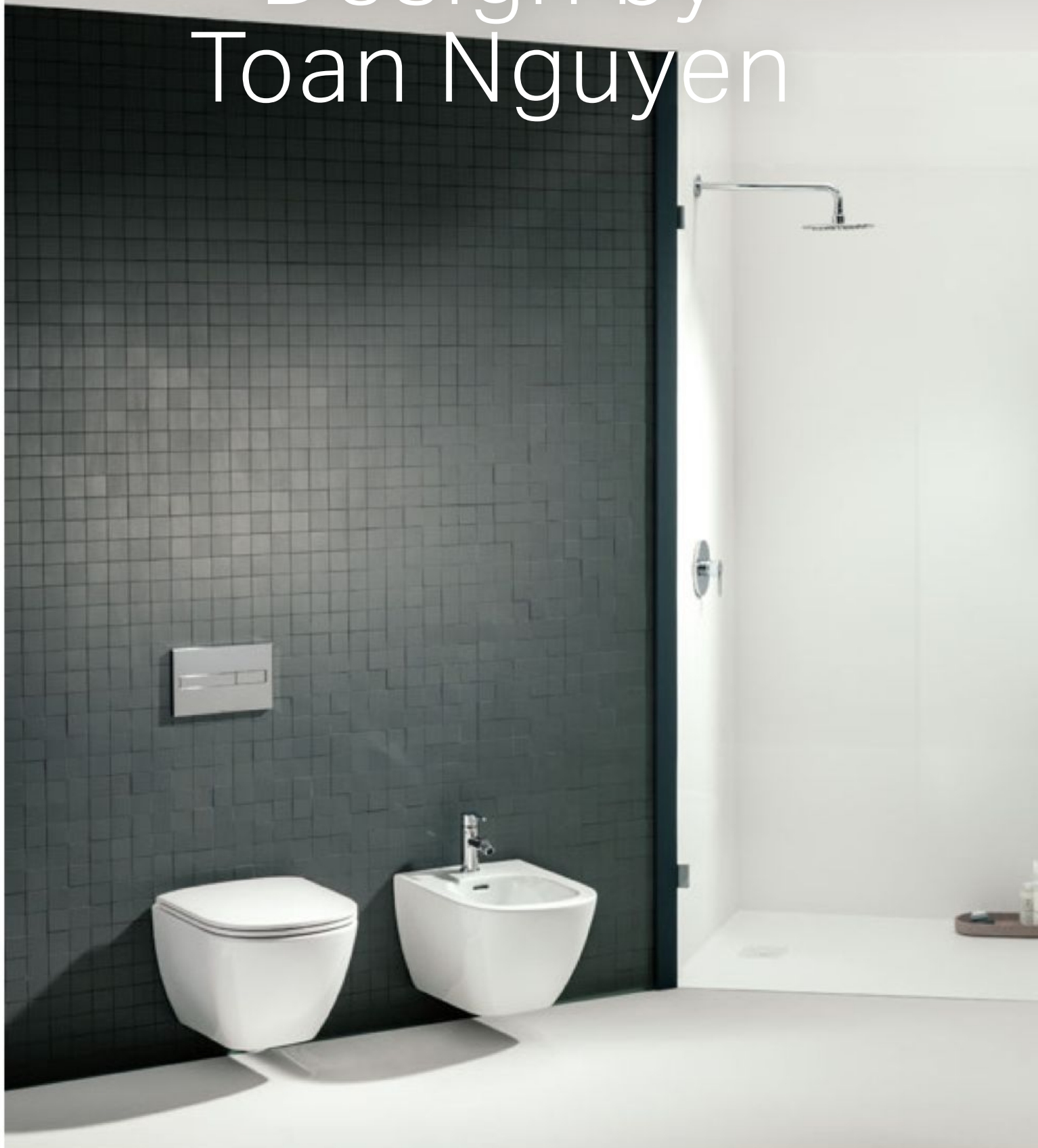
## H290031

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included



460 x 320 x 75 mm

# LUA Design by Toan Nguyen



LUA Wall-hung WC ,rimless'; Wall-hung bidet; Washbasin 60; Faucets LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror 60



## LUA NEW

A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.





LUA Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin 60; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Wall-hung WC PURE Toilet brush holder



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin 50 PURE Basin mixer



LUA washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; LEELO Mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor



LUA Freestanding bathtub; Bath mixer



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC; Wall-hung bidet; Bidet mixer PURE Paper roll holder





LUA Wall-hung WC



**H815081**  
Small washbasin

900 015 007 049 400  
450 x 350 x 135 mm



**H816080**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

900 015 007 049 400  
450 x 350 x 135 mm



**H810081**  
Washbasin

900 015 007 049 400  
500 x 460 x 180 mm



**H816081**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

900 015 007 049 400  
500 x 460 x 180 mm



**H810082**  
Washbasin



**H816082**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



**H810083**  
Washbasin



**H816083**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



**H810084**  
Washbasin



**H816084**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



**H810087**  
Washbasin



**H816087**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



**H810089**  
Washbasin



**H816089**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground



**H814081**  
Double washbasin



**H817085**  
Washbasin, shelf left



**H817086**  
Washbasin, shelf right



**H815080**  
Small washbasin, with tap bank right



**H815082**  
Small washbasin

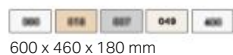


**H811081**  
Washbasin





**H811083**  
Washbasin



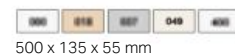
**H811086**  
Washbasin



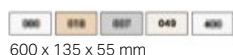
**H812083**  
Bowl washbasin, long oval



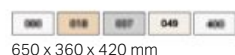
**H870081**  
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,  
500 mm



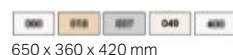
**H870082**  
Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,  
600 mm



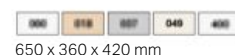
**H824081**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal  
or vertical (max. 260 mm)



**H824086**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal



**H824087**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled,  
washdown, 'rimless', outlet vertical



**H827081**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)



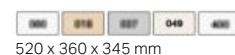
**H827082**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



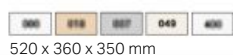
**H827083**  
Cistern, water inlet bottom left



**H820081**  
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless



**H820080**  
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown,  
rimless



**H830081**  
Wall-hung bidet, ADVANCED



**H820083**  
Wall-hung WC Advanced, 'compact',  
washdown, rimless

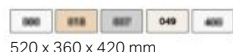


**H823081**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless,  
outlet horizontal or vertical





**H832081**  
Floorstanding bidet



520 x 360 x 420 mm



**H891082**  
WC seat and cover, removable



**H891083**  
WC seat and cover, removable,  
with lowering system



**H891084**  
WC seat without cover



**H866081**  
Combipack wall-hung WC „rimless“  
H820081 LUA Basic, washdown,  
incl. seat and cover with lowering  
system



520 x 360 x 345 mm



**H866080**  
Combipack wall-hung WC „rimless“  
H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown,  
incl. seat and cover with lowering  
system



520 x 360 x 345 mm



**H220082**  
Freestanding bathtub,  
made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 750 x 540 mm



**H220087**  
Bathtub, back-to-wall version,  
made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 855 x 540 mm



**H230080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 420 mm



**H231080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 420 mm



**H232080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 420 mm



**H233080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



**H234080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 420 mm

Matching furniture can be  
found in the LANI chapter.  
Matching mirrors or  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /  
BASE chapters.

# FLORAKIDS Design by Andreas Dimitriadis



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer



## WITH ATTENTION TO DETAIL!

Smiling children are the summer of life.  
At any time, anywhere. With FLORAKIDS, by designer  
Andreas Dimitriadis, the bathroom becomes a  
space to unfold in, promoting the development and  
imagination of children. It is meeting the needs of  
small children with its imaginative positioning.



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; shelf 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer

# FLORAKIDS



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



CURVEPRO basin mixer



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC CURVEPRO basin mixer



**H815031**

Washbasin 'cloud'



450 x 410 x 140 mm



**H820031**

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim



520 x 310 x 300 (350) mm



**H891030**

WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC 820031



**H891031**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC 820031



**H822036**

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



385 x 295 x 350 mm



**H891032**

WC seat, without cover, removable, stainless steel hinges



**H897038**

WC seat, without cover, stainless steel hinges



**H822037**

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



**H877031**

Shelf 'cloud', made from sanitary ceramic, wall-hung



550 x 130 x 55 mm



**H461601**

Mirror 'flower'



435 x 21 x 383 mm



**H461611**

Mirror 'caterpillar head'



262 x 18 x 296 mm



**H461612**

Mirror 'caterpillar body'



328 x 21 x 375 mm



**CURVEPRO**

**HF918570020001**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with green lever



**CURVEPRO**

**HF918520020001**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with green lever



**CURVEPRO**

**HF918570022001**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste with red lever



**CURVEPRO**

**HF918520022001**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste with red lever

# CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS Design by Peter Wirz



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet ,rimless'





Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 with vanity unit, single lever basin mixer, mirror „All Saints“; shelf ‘Sound-rack’; towel holder ‘Rail’



# CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

Shower toilets have been number one in matters of hygiene for a long time and are now standard in more and more bathrooms. The comfort of intimate washing with pure water has proven itself through constant technological progress. Their aesthetic qualities have become aligned with the formal expression of modern bathroom design and therefore embody the highest demands in terms of design: form and functionality for a better quality of life in the bathroom.



## PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE

The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

## EASY TO USE

The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.



## THOROUGHLY CLEAN

The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

## COMPARISON TABLE

FUNCTIONS	RIVA	NAVIA
Rear shower	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓
Power mode	✓	✓
Oscillating mode	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓	
Programmable shower duration	✓	
Jet intensity, levels	7	7
Shower jet position, levels	7	7
Shower temperature, levels	7	7 (via APP)
Programmable user profiles	4	1 (via APP)
Automatic air purifier	✓	
Night light	✓	
Indicator light	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓ (via APP)
Seat and cover with lowering system	✓	✓
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓
HYGIENE		
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓
Ceramic surface refinement LCC	✓	✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓
Shower head cleaning	✓	✓
Shower head lowered into ceramic body	✓	✓
Exchangeable shower head	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓
Automated descaling function	✓	✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓	
Device flushing via APP	✓	✓
OPERATION		
Intuitive operation using rotary button	✓	✓
Touchscreen remote control	✓	
Operation via APP	✓	✓
User detection	✓	
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	600 × 395 mm	580 × 370 mm

# CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.



DESIGN **PLUS**



red**dot** award 2016  
winner





CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower

**NEW**



#### CLEANET RIVA

**H820691**

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen

400 757 716 3000

600 x 395 x 405 (430) mm



#### CLEANET NAVIA

**H820601**

Shower Toilet, wall-hung, rimless, washdown, incl. seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

400 757

580 x 370 x 380 (430) mm



#### CLEANET RIVA

**H894690**

Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre

000

450 x 450 x 25 mm



#### CLEANET RIVA

**H894690 \*\***

000

450 x 450 x 25 mm



#### LIS

**H894661**

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)

000

500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



#### LIS

**H894666**

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)

000

500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



#### RIVA

**H891691**

WC seat and cover, removable

000 757 716

# CLEANET RIVA



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round 55





Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1 L / min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



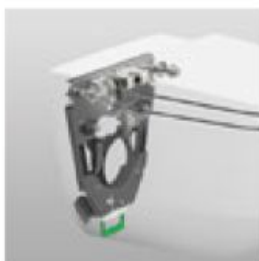
Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate

## CLEANET NAVIA

Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the CLEANET NAVIA is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, „rimless“

# CLEANET NAVIA

A modern bathroom interior featuring a white wall-mounted toilet, a bathtub with a showerhead, and a sink. The wall is covered in white square tiles, and there are decorative shelves with a sculpture and towels. A large window is visible on the right.



Minimised compact design, thanks to closed ceramic body



Hygienic and exchangeable nozzle and cover ring



LCC surface refinement and no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-mounted, concealed LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and cover with lowering system



# BOWL WASHBASINS



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

## CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The bowl washbasin embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer

# BOWL WASHBASINS



SONAR  
**H812340**  
Bowl washbasin,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



SONAR  
**H812341**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 x 340 x 140 mm



SONAR  
**H812342**  
Bowl washbasin,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 365 x 140 mm



SONAR  
**H812343**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 x 365 x 140 mm



SONAR  
**H812348**  
Double bowl washbasin,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm



SONAR  
**H812349**  
Double bowl washbasin with surface  
structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 x 370 x 140 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI  
**H818972**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank,  
flat, with concealed overflow,  
incl. ceramic waste cover

400  
750 x 520 x 90 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION  
**H816802**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
520 x 380 x 130 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION  
**H816803**  
Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area  
and tap bank

000 400  
600 x 400 x 130 mm

NEW



PALOMBA COLLECTION  
**H816801**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400  
900 x 420 x 160 mm

NEW



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H812331**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 757 400 750 716  
700  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H812332**  
Bowl washbasin with tap bank,  
with concealed outlet

000 400 757 400 750 716  
700  
750 x 350 x 120 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC  
**H812850**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
450 x 310 x 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC  
**H812851**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel,  
oval

000 400 757  
450 x 310 x 145 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC  
**H812852**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
550 x 380 x 140 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC  
**H812853**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel,  
oval

000 400 757  
550 x 380 x 140 mm

# BOWL WASHBASINS



LIVING

**H811433**

Bowl washbasin, square



360 x 360 x 130 mm



LIVING

**H811434**

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



600 x 340 x 110 mm



LIVING

**H811435**

Bowl washbasin, round



380 x 380 x 130 mm



INO

**H812300**

Bowl washbasin



350 x 360 x 130 mm



INO

**H812302**

Bowl washbasin



500 x 360 x 130 mm



VAL

**H812281**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



500 x 400 x 125 mm



VAL

**H812282**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 x 360 x 125 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H812952**

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank



550 x 380 x 95 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H812953**

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank



600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H812965**

Bowl washbasin



550 x 380 x 110 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

**H812962**

Bowl washbasin



420 x 420 x 140 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

**H812964**

Bowl washbasin



520 x 390 x 150 mm



LUA

**H812083**

Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 x 350 x 135 mm



SAVOY

**H812942**

Bowl washbasin



420 x 420 x 120 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the BOUTIQUE chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.



# WASHBASINS, UNDERSURFACE GROUND



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element; ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; ceramic soap dish; ceramic tooth brush holder; column single lever basin mixer



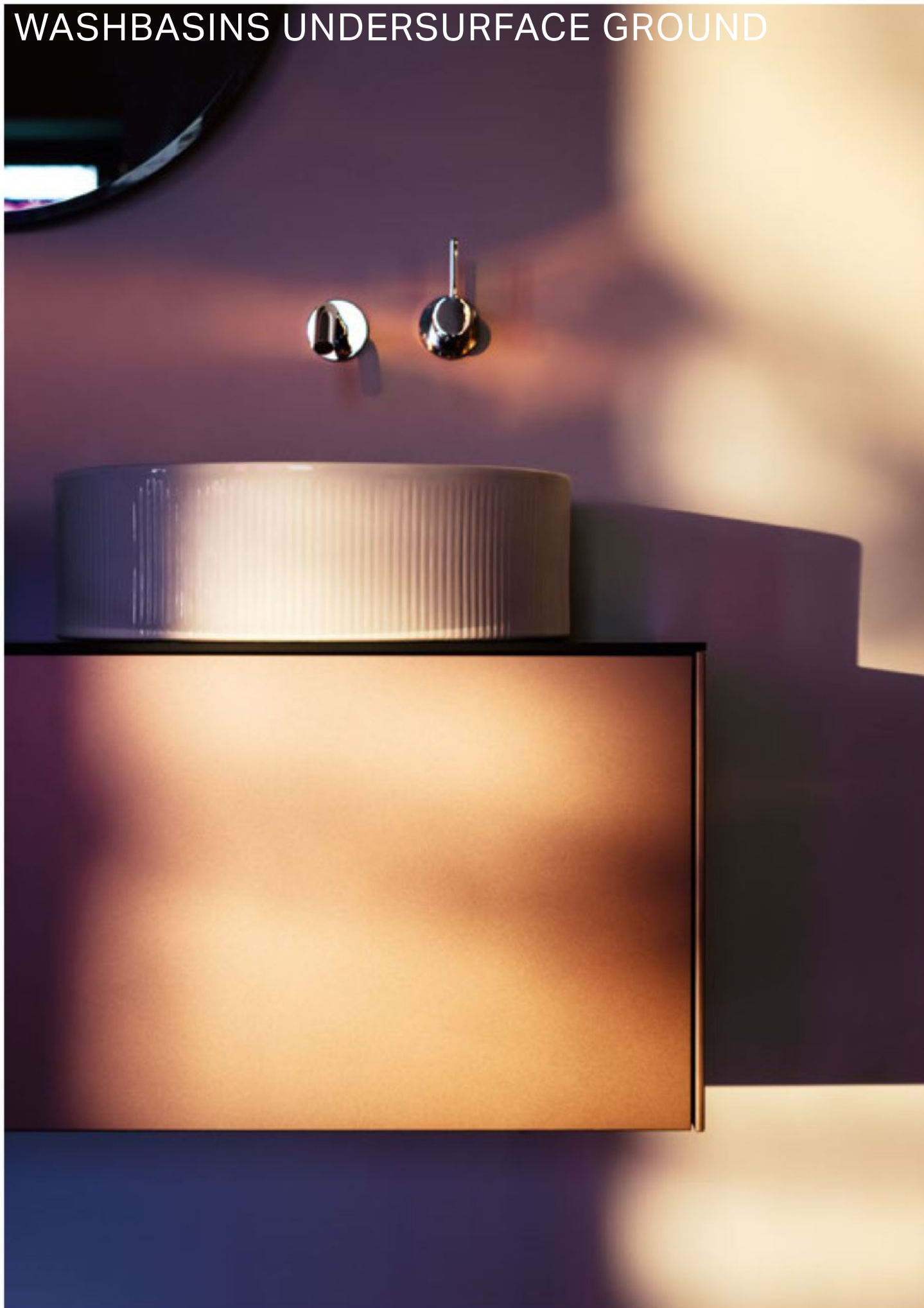
## WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground; basin mixer; tray for washbasin

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR Bowl washbasin with surface structure, drawer element

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR

**H816341**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

090 400 757

410 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR

**H816342**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090 400 757

600 x 420 x 140 mm



SONAR

**H816347**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090 400 757

1000 x 420 x 140 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H816332**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

500 x 460 x 145 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H816333**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

600 x 460 x 145 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818334**

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

600 x 460 x 150 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818335**

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

600 x 460 x 150 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818338**

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

900 x 460 x 120 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818339**

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

900 x 460 x 120 mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H818331**

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

090 400 757 000 750 710

460 x 460 x 120 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H816852**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

090 400 757

500 x 450 x 135 mm



LIVING

**H815433**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

090

450 x 380 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H817432**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090

500 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H817434**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090

600 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H817437**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090

800 x 460 x 140 mm



LIVING

**H818438**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

090

1000 x 460 x 140 mm

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



INO

**H816300**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



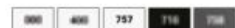
450 x 410 x 120 mm



INO

**H816302**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



560 x 450 x 120 mm



VAL

**H817285**

Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



600 x 315 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816288**

Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 x 400 x 115 mm



VAL

**H813281**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



400 x 425 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816280**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816282**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816283**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816284**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816285**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



750 x 420 x 115 mm



VAL

**H816287**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



950 x 420 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816961**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816962**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816963**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816964**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H817958**

Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'



550 x 380 x 95 mm

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LAUFEN PRO S

**H817959**

Washbasin, undersurface ground  
,compact'



600 x 380 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816967**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



700 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816965**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



850 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H816966**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1050 x 465 x 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H811952**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 340 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H817951**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 480 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H817952**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 480 x 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H817953**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 115 mm



LUA

**H816080**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 x 350 x 135 mm



LUA

**H816081**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816082**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816083**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816084**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816087**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 x 460 x 180 mm



LUA

**H816089**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 x 460 x 180 mm

Matching other  
furnitures can be found  
in the BOUTIQUE chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found  
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /  
BASE chapters.



# SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.



**LIVING**  
**H813431**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, round



**LIVING**  
**H813432**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular



**LAUFEN PRO A**  
**H812961**  
Semi-recessed washbasin



**LAUFEN PRO B**  
**H812951**  
Semi-recessed washbasin



460 x 460 x 140 mm



550 x 460 x 140 mm



560 x 440 x 115 mm



560 x 440 x 165 mm

# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



VAL drop-in washbasin BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

## INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



LIVING

**H812431**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground



490 x 310 x 155 mm



LIVING

**H812432**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground



350 x 280 x 170 mm



INO

**H817301**

Drop-in washbasin



350 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



LIVING

**H813439**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



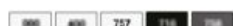
400 x 400 x 155 mm



INO

**H817302**

Drop-in washbasin



500 x 365 x 40 (145) mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811966**

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground



490 x 360 x 170 mm



VAL

**H817281**

Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



550 x 360 x 40 (145) mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811961**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



490 x 360 x 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811968**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



550 x 380 x 170 mm



LIVING

**H816432**

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted, undersurface ground



650 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811969**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



600 x 400 x 170 mm



LIVING

**H816434**

Drop-in washbasin, wall-mounted, undersurface ground



900 x 480 x 40 (120) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H818962**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



420 x 420 x 120 mm



BIROVA

**H811191**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



490 x 355 x 200 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H818963**

Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (175) mm



BIJOU

**H811220**

Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground



415 x 365 x 205 mm



# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



BIJOU

**H811230**

Under-mounted washbasin,  
with tap bank, ground



480 x 400 x 215 mm



LAUFEN PRO A

**H813961**

Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (170) mm



SAVOY

**H813192**

Under-mounted washbasin, ground



500 x 350 x 205 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

**H813951**

Drop-in washbasin



560 x 440 x 20 (185) mm



SAVOY

**H818946**

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



510 x 310 x 170 mm



INDOVA

**H811391**

Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank



570 x 450 x 12 (207) mm



SAVOY

**H818948**

Under-mounted washbasin,  
rectangular, ground



440 x 330 x 170 mm



INDOVA

**H811392**

Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank



610 x 480 x 12 (207) mm

Matching countertops  
can be found in the BOUTIQUE  
chapter.  
Matching mirrors and mirror  
cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /  
BASE chapters.

# UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer

# SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.



LIVING

**H812430**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



LIVING

**H812434**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



LIVING

**H813438**

Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811960**

Under-mounted washbasin



490 x 310 x 155 mm



350 x 280 x 170 mm



400 x 400 x 155 mm



490 x 360 x 170 mm

**NEW**



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811963**

Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811965**

Under-mounted washbasin



LAUFEN PRO B

**H818961**

Under-mounted washbasin



SAVOY

**H818942**

Under-mounted washbasin, oval



550 x 380 x 170 mm



600 x 400 x 170 mm



420 x 420 x 120 mm



440 x 355 mm

**NEW**



SAVOY

**H818943**

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



440 x 355 mm

# HOME COLLECTION



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos”



HOME COLLECTION soap dish „Tray”



HOME COLLECTION sculpture „Baboon”

# HOME COLLECTION

The HOME COLLECTION brings SaphirKeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.



**H877771**  
Ceramic polyhedron ,Ikos'



135 x 85 x 25 mm



**H870261**  
Ceramic sculpture ,Baboon'



380 x 220 x 420 mm



**H877779**  
Ceramic storage tray ,Aurelio'



320 x 175 x 40 mm



**H877778**  
Ceramic book holder ,Libro'  
excluding LAUFEN image book



345 x 145 x 130 mm



**H877774**  
Ceramic tumbler ,TRIO Cup'



90 x 90 x 105 mm



**H877775**  
Small ceramic bowl ,TRIO Tray'



105 x 100 x 40 mm



**H877776**  
Ceramic soap dish ,TRIO Dish'



85 x 135 x 25 mm



# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM Design by Peter Wirz



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO shower mixer, barrier-free  
LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND shower tray

# LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply.





PRO LIBERTY wahbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80; wall-hung WC LIBERTY PRO basin mixer

# PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66    LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PROLIBERTY washbasin 65, barrier-free; wall-hung WC 'rimless'



## BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

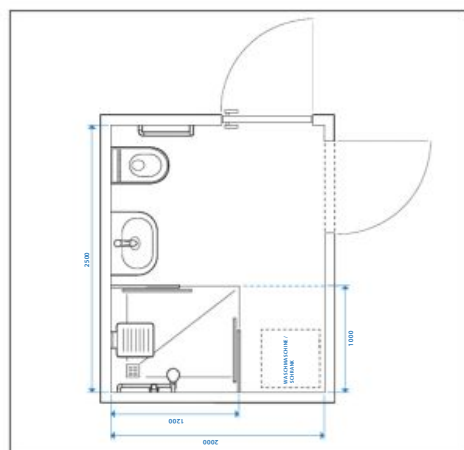
Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified „DIN barrier-free“. The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as „DIN barrier-free“ and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

# PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

## THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

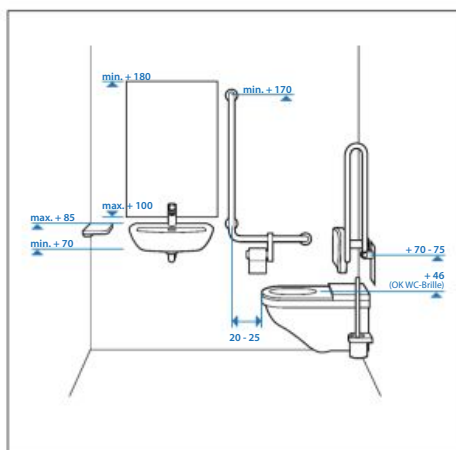
Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

**Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly**



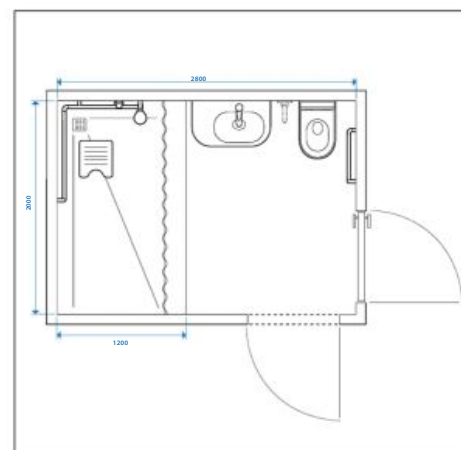
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

**Toilets in public buildings**



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

**Retirement and care homes**



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

### TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

### FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder; ceramic toilet brush holder

# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811950**

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



600 x 550 x 150 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811953**

Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



650 x 550 x 160 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811474**

Wasbasin ,liberty', barrier-free,  
made of Marbond composite material



650 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H811477**

Wasbasin ,liberty', barrier-free,  
made of Marbond composite material



850 x 550 x 130 mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H821960**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,  
rimless, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 335 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H821954**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,  
rimless, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 360 (460) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H820953**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout,  
with flushing rim, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 350 (450) mm



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H898950**

WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free,  
with extra strong hinges and buffers



300



LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY

**H898951**

WC seat without cover ,liberty',  
barrier-free, with extra strong hinges  
and buffers



300



REHAB

**H810603**

Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free



660 x 550 x 165 mm



LIBERTYLINE

**H821470**

Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown,  
with flushing rim, barrier-free



700 x 360 x 360 (450) mm



LIBERTYLINE

**H892470**

WC seat and cover, removable



300



LIBERTYLINE

**H891470**

WC seat without cover ,liberty',  
removable, barrier-free



300



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500904100094**

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',  
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,  
cartridge with limitation,  
without pop-up waste



140



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500903100094**

Single lever basin mixer ,liberty',  
projection 140 mm, fixed spout,  
cartridge with limitation,  
with pop-up waste



140



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500922100694**

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 175 mm,  
swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm,  
cartridge with flow limiter



175

# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500923100694**

Wall mixer ,liberty', projection 225 mm, swivel spout, gauge 134-166 mm, cartridge with flow limiter

100



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500962100694**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer ,liberty', with 2-way diverter, with accessories

100



LIBERTY PRO

**HF500952100694**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer ,liberty', with one outlet, with accessories

100



# SIPHONIC TOILETS



ILBAGNOALESSI one piece toilet; toilet roll holder; towel holder

# SIPHONIC TOILETS

Hygienic and practical. These toilets are often referred to as 'masterpiece' as their shape, often in one single cast, makes them difficult to produce. Their siphonic action means water and waste are vacuumed out, which makes them very efficient.



BIROVA one piece toilet



LAUFEN PRO one piece toilet



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H823971**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, single-flush



**ILBAGNOALESSI**

**H823970**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush



**BIROVA**

**H823955**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H823953**

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



745 x 405 x 730 mm



745 x 405 x 730 mm



710 x 360 x 750 mm



715 x 365 x 730 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H828963**

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



**SAVOY**

**H823948**

One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



**CRISTAL**

**H823567**

One-piece Water Closet, Single-Flush, left hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover PP, removable, with lowering system



365 x 150 x 395 mm



750 x 380 x 720 mm



700 x 380 x 420 mm

# UNIVERSAL CISTERN



Matching floorstanding WCs  
can be found in the chapters  
SONAR, THE NEW CLASSIC,  
Kartell • LAUFEN and INO.

LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC combination UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern

# THE ALLROUNDER FOR FLOORSTANDING WCS

The floorstanding universal cistern is characterised by its rectangular geometric design and its high functionality. Its simple cuboid shape can be unobtrusively integrated into the spatial geometry of the bathroom, elegantly disguising the sanitary technology for the WC - the water inlet, cistern and outlet are all fully hidden inside the ceramic housing. The minimalist design fully harmonises with the wide range of floorstanding WCs offered by LAUFEN.

However, the Universal cistern is not just a pretty face. As an interface between the WC and the water supply and drainage installations, it also contains all standard connection options. It is thus eminently suitable for new builds, renovation projects and bathroom conversions. Under normal circumstances, installation will not require any structural changes or interventions. When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, the robust ceramic housing of the Universal cistern has many bathroom advantages.



## UNIVERSAL

### H829660

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829661

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829663

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H829664

Floorstanding cistern, two-part, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828660

Floorstanding cistern, side water inlet (left or right)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828661

Floorstanding cistern, rear water inlet (left top)



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828663

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the left side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



## UNIVERSAL

### H828664

Floorstanding cistern, water inlet on the right side or at the bottom



400 x 140 x 980 mm



# SPECIAL ARTICLES / CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



BERNINA wall-hung sink with sink grating



## OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramic used in public buildings is subject to much greater stress than at home. You have to look far for it: High-quality accessories made of ceramics, which give the bathroom a lot of elegance and sovereignty. In addition, practical ceramic fixtures create easy-to-clean storage surfaces.



COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



AROLLA small washbasin 48



LIVING SQUARE washbasin 130, cuttable of to 650mm



UNIVERSAL ceramic shelf

# SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



COLLEGE

**H857600**

School washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



600 x 455 x 225 mm



BERNINA

**H854211**

Wall-hung sink basin, with rim flushing, internal water inlet, internal outlet horizontal, with sink grating, chromed



505 x 510 x 710 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H870972**

Ceramic shelf, with towel slot



630 x 175 x 50 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H870976**

Ceramic towel holder



130 x 55 x 95 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H870970**

Ceramic toilet roll holder



185 x 150 x 110 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H406070**

Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K



500 x 80 x 700 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H877851**

Ceramic shelf



420 x 160 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H873852**

Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush



145 x 125 x 145 mm

**NEW**



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H873854**

Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material



105 x 95 x 125 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H873856**

Ceramic soap dish



140 x 115 x 35 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H873855**

Ceramic soap dispenser



110 x 105 x 125 mm



VAL

**H870281**

Storage tray, round



325 x 325 x 60 mm



VAL

**H870282**

Storage tray, rectangular



360 x 280 x 60 mm



VAL

**H872280**

Toilet roll holder, right



170 x 135 x 115 mm



VAL

**H872281**

Toilet roll holder, left



170 x 135 x 115 mm



VAL

**H872282**

Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



150 x 90 x 105 mm

# SPECIAL ARTICLES AND CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

---



UNIVERSAL

**H870252**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,  
500 mm



UNIVERSAL

**H870254**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic,  
600 mm



UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

**H873680**

Ceramic WC toilet brush holder,  
incl. toilet brush



UNIVERSAL

**H872610**

Ceramic toilet roll holder



500 x 135 x 65 mm



600 x 135 x 65 mm

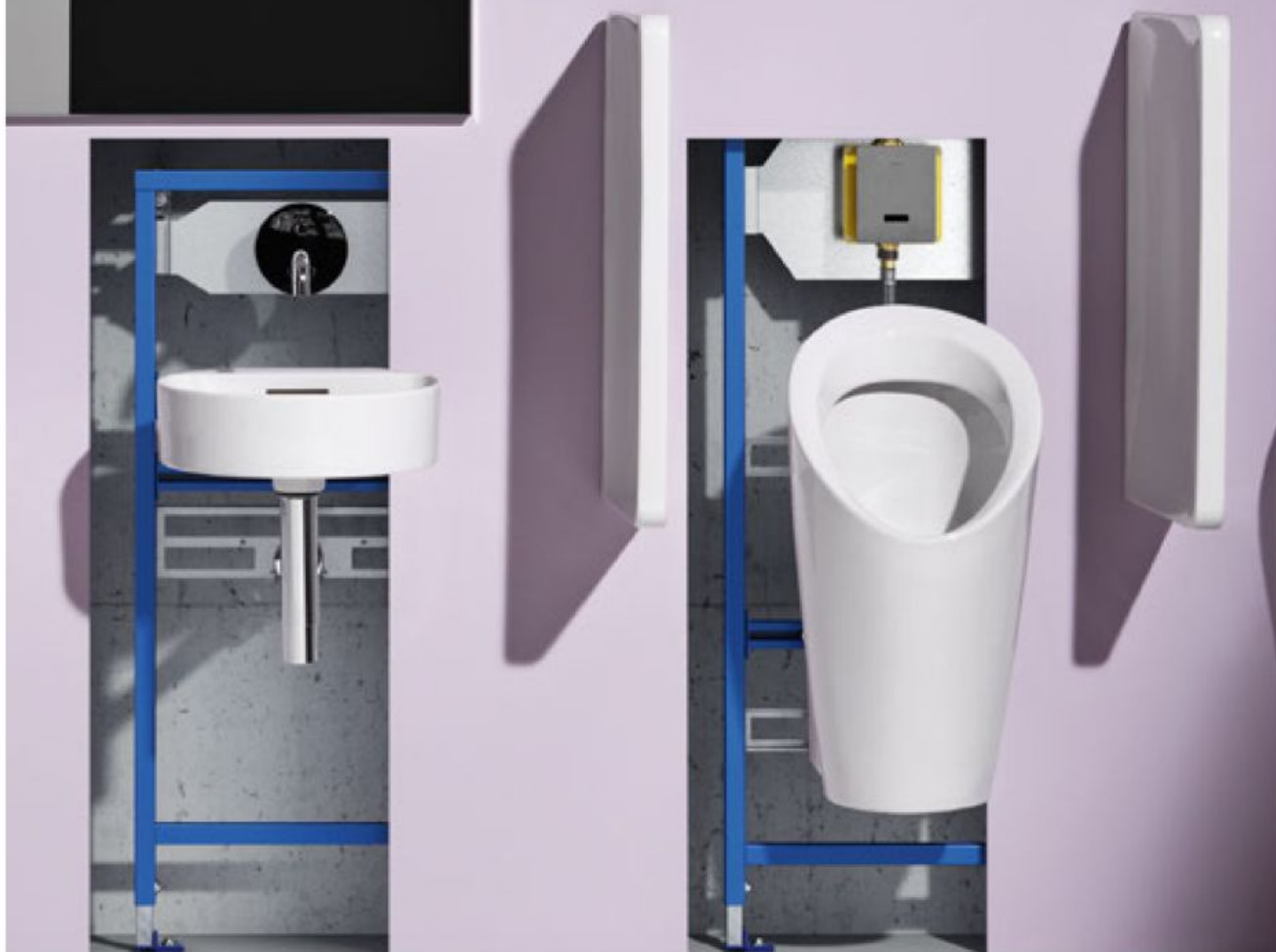


180 x 90 x 105 mm



95 x 140 x 95 mm

# LIS - LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM



VAL small washbasin   TWINTRONIC concealed basin mixer with electronic control   LEMA urinal   CINTO urinal divider   LIS installation system

# LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM

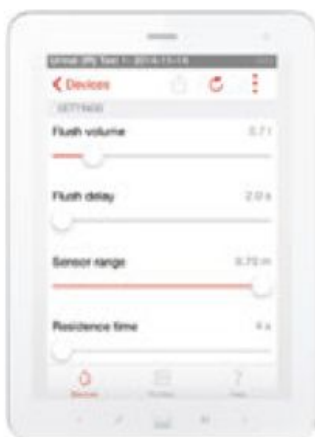
Plans might vary, the LAUFEN Installation System is fixed. With a self-supporting steel frame it is suitable for every construction situation and most different installation scenarios. It is the perfect solution, when it comes to installing washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals quickly, securely and economically.

## FACE-MOUNTED INSTALLATION SYSTEM.

The LIS LAUFEN installation system is the perfect solution for safe, quick, and simple installation of washbasins, toilets, shower toilets, bidets or urinals by LAUFEN.

The range includes various different urinal elements for dry and wet installation.

The most varied installation scenarios can be achieved with their help. For urinals, the surface mounting elements are also available with a pre-assembled control box by Sanimatic without a built-in control unit. As a network version, the control box contains a Bluetooth-module for the upkeep and maintenance of the basic settings via SmartControl App (iOS & Android).



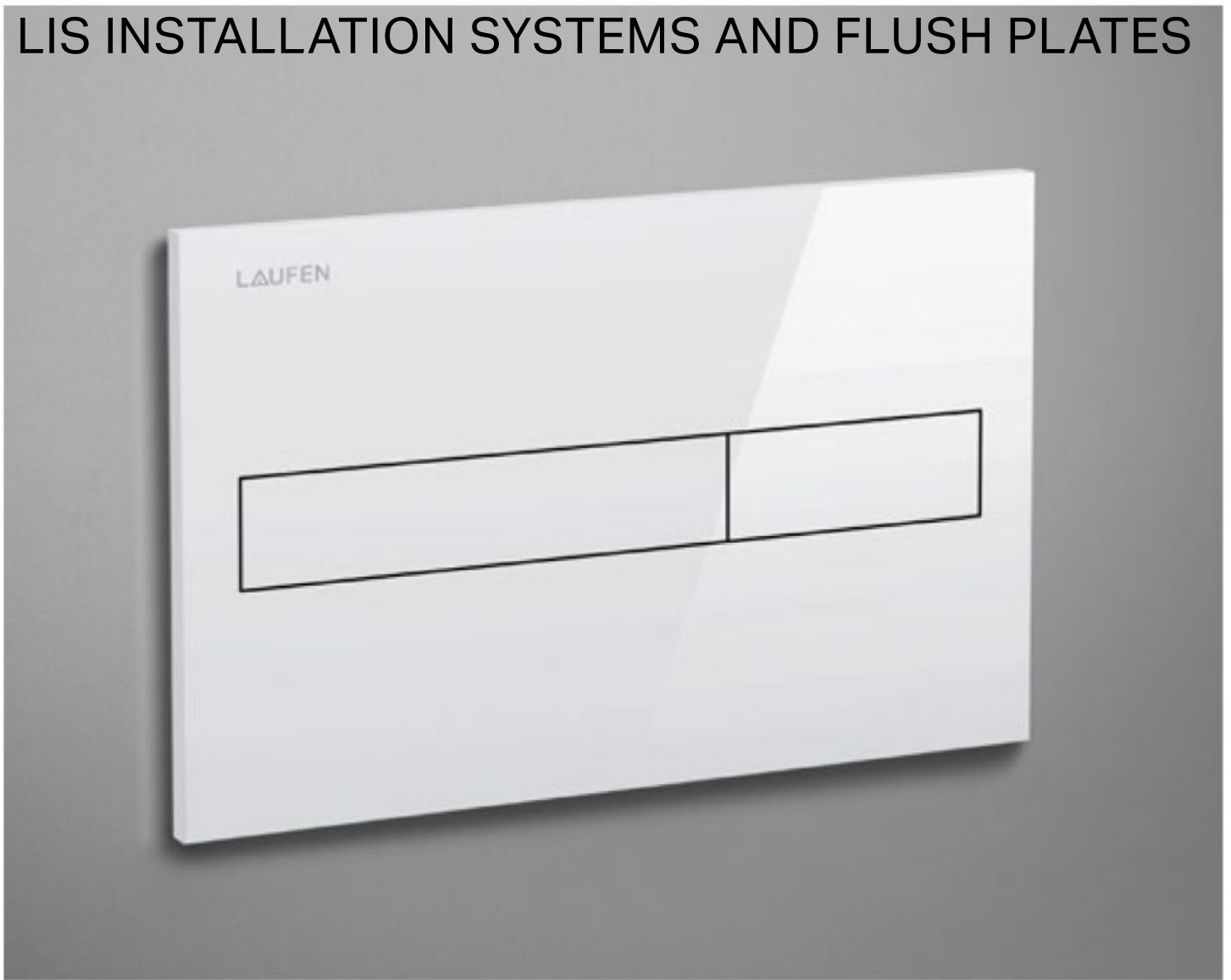
SmartControl function video



PRO S wallhung WC LIS Installation System



# LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES



LIS flush plate AW1, white



New: Two electronic, sensor-controlled glass flush plates AW3 and AW4 in two graphic designs available in black and white



LIS Installation system for wall-hung WC; Flash plate CLEANET RIVA Shower toilet ,rimless' VAL Small washbasin 45 PURE Basin mixer  
BASE for VAL Vanity unit; Tall cabinet

# LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES



LIS

**H894661**

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H894666**

Installation system LIS CW2 with cistern for wall-hung WC and shower toilet, dual flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H894660**

Installation system LIS CW1 with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H894665**

Concealed frame with cistern for wall-hung WC, Dual Flush 4.5/3L (adjustable to 6/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H894662**

Freestanding installation system LIS CW3 with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



500 x 140-195 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H894664**

Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC and floorstanding WC pan, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



530 x 200 x 720 mm



LIS

**H894663**

Installation system LIS TW1 for brick wall installation with cistern for wall-hung WC, dual flush 6/3L (adjustable to 4.5/3L)



450 x 125 x 770 mm



LIS

**H895661**

Flush plate AW1, dual flush



250 x 10 x 160 mm



LIS

**H895662**

Flush plate Inox AW2, dual flush, vandalproof



259 x 11 x 169 mm



LIS

**H895663**

Electronic glass flush plate AW3, contactless, dual flush



252 x 13 x 162 mm



LIS

**H895664**

Electronic glass flush plate AW4, contactless, dual flush



252 x 15 x 162 mm



LIS

**H892667**

CH1 installation element for grip and restraint systems, left



295 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H892668**

CH1 installation element for grip and restraint systems, right



295 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm



LIS

**H892660**

Installation system LIS CB1 for wall-hung bidets



525 x 135-205 x 1120-1320 mm

**NEW**



LIS

**H910100**

Installation system CWB100 for washbasins



70 x 525 x 1120 mm



LIS

**H892663**

Installation system LIS CU1 for urinals without integrated control unit



500 x 140-195 x 1440-1640 mm

# LIS INSTALLATION SYSTEMS AND FLUSH PLATES

---



LIS

**H892664**

Installation system LIS CU2 for urinals without integrated control unit



LIS

**H892665**

Installation system LIS CU3 for urinals with integrated control unit or waterless



LIS

**HF771613100000**

Urinal control, cover plate with infrared sensor and mounting frame, battery operated



500 x 140-195 x 1440-1640 mm



500 x 140-195 x 1325-1625 mm



100

# BATHROOM FURNITURE



VAL drop-in washbasin; wall mixer BOUTIQUE made-to-measure countertop; freestanding drawer element 90 FRAME 25 mirror





# POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

Ceramics - furniture combination options

		LAUFEN ceramic series										
		Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground										
LAUFEN furniture programs		THE NEW CLASSIC	SONAR	IL BAGNO ALESSI	Kartell • LAUFEN	LIVING	INO	VAL	PALACE	LAUFEN PRO S	LAUFEN PRO A/B	LUA
Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins												
BOUTIQUE		•	•		•	(•)	•	•				
BASE							•	•		•		
SPACE								•				
THE NEW CLASSIC		•										
SONAR			•									
IL BAGNO ALESSI				•								
Kartell • LAUFEN					•							
INO							•					
LAUFEN PRO S										•		
LAUFEN PRO											•	
LANI					•	•			•			•

# MULTICOLOR / SPECIALCOLOR

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the LAUFEN PRO, BASE and LANI furniture series: 37 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

## .999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors (for the LANI furniture series only).

## .990 Specialcolor



# BOUTIQUE



INO washbasin, undersurface ground; bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer; column bath mixer  
BOUTIQUE drawer element 90; medium cabinet and medium cabinet with open front FRAME 25 mirror

## DESIRE - THE MEASURE OF ALL THINGS

No furniture series could enhance a bathroom more surprisingly. In the BOUTIQUE range, the highest quality materials and wood finishes have been strategically selected with great care and technical finesse to ensure they meet the needs of the most discerning customer. Here, the characteristics of the trend-setting SaphirKeramik are reflected in the fine design language. Narrow, tapered edges provide perfectly shaped storage space in the bathroom which harmonises immaculately with the fine washbasin shapes. The crowning glory is the user-friendliness of the sophisticated design with seemingly incidental, intelligent technical solutions.





# BOUTIQUE



VAL washbasin 95 BOUTIQUE drawer element 120 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



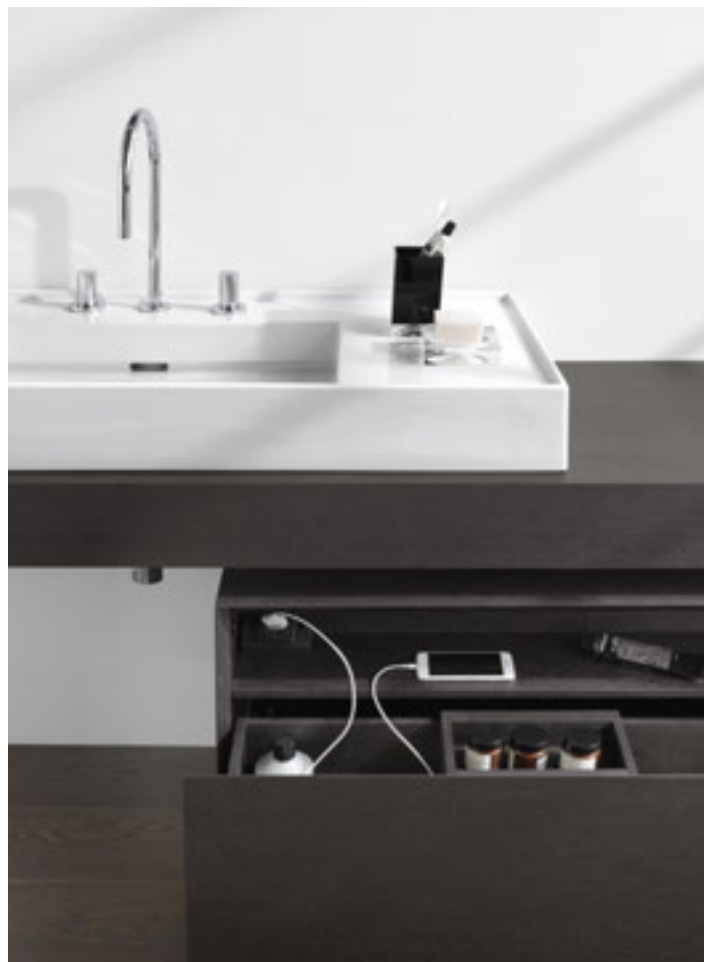
BOUTIQUE tall cabinet; drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin; basin mixer  
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror



LIVING bowl washbasin  
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90, undersurface ground; basin mixer  
BOUTIQUE countertop; drawer element with organiser

# BOUTIQUE



## H409000

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer



900 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409003

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer  
with centre cut-out



900 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409010

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer



900 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409013

Drawer element 900, 1 drawer  
with centre cut-out



900 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409030

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer



1200 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409033

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out



1200 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409031

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left



1200 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409032

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out right



1200 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409034

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left and right



1200 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409050

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer



1200 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409053

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with centre cut-out



1200 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409051

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left



1200 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409052

Drawer element 1200,  
1 drawer, with cut-out right



1200 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409054

Drawer element 1200,  
1 drawer, with cut-out left and right



1200 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409235

Base for drawer element 1200x500 mm  
(for floor mounting)



1120 x 460 x 40 mm



## H409230

Base for drawer element 900x500 mm  
(for floor mounting)



820 x 460 x 40 mm



## H409220

Countertop, made-to-measure,  
600-2200 mm, 80/120 mm  
thick (custom order via order form)



600-2200 x 500 x 80/120 mm

## H409200

Organiser for drawer, small



195 x 250 x 55 mm

## H409201

Organiser for drawer, big



275 x 250 x 55 mm

## H492984

Socket module, IP 44



100 x 70 x 70 mm



## H409131

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left or right hinged,  
with 4 wooden shelves



300 x 300 x 1800 mm



## H409151

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left or right  
hinged, with 2 wooden shelves



300 x 300 x 900 mm



## H409170

Medium cabinet, open front



300 x 300 x 900 mm



## H409100

Open shelf element



300 x 380 x 360 mm



## H409101

Open shelf element



300 x 500 x 430 mm



## H409241

Internal shelf for drawer element  
900 x 380 mm, with provision  
for a socket



865 x 90 x 85 mm



## H409242

Internal shelf for drawer element  
900 x 500 mm, with provision  
for a socket



865 x 150 x 85 mm



## H409245

Internal shelf for drawer element  
1200 x 380 mm, with provision  
for a socket



1165 x 90 x 85 mm



## H409246

Internal shelf for drawer element  
1200 x 500 mm, with provision  
for a socket



1165 x 150 x 85 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

# LANI Design by Toan Nguyen



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet 100 LEELO Mirror with LED light 100



## LANI NEW

With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality - Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.



LANI Wall cabinet



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet LEELO Mirror with LED light 100



LIVING Washbasin 75   PURE Basin mixer   LANI Vanity unit 75; Tall Cabinet   PRO S Shower tray   CITYPRO S Showerstation   FRAME 25 Mirror round 80



LANI Vanity unit

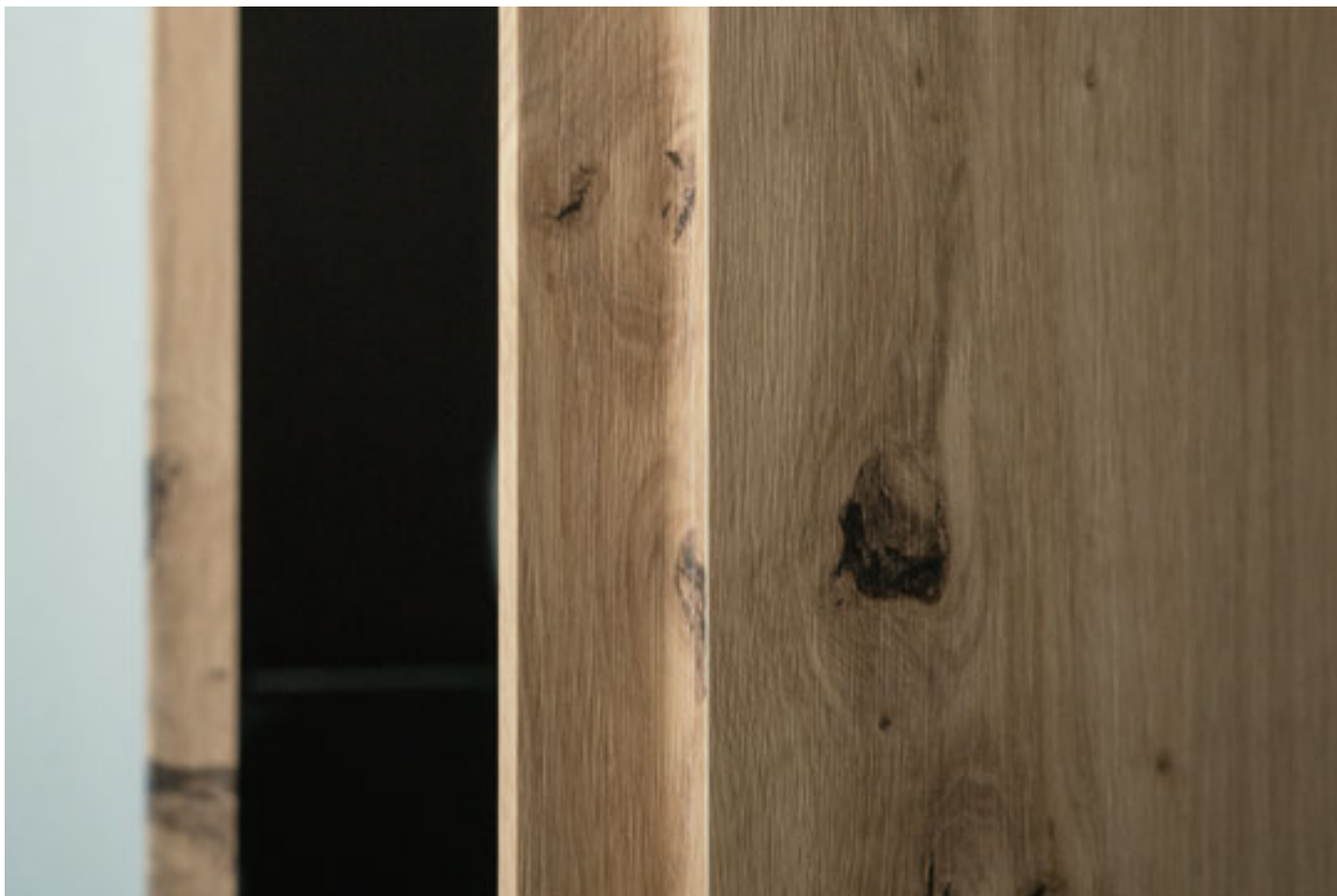


LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Tall cabinet





LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Vanity unit 60





## H403501

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches vanity washbasin 815081



435 x 340 x 515 mm



## H403502

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matching vanity washbasin H815081



435 x 340 x 515 mm



## H403512

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 810081, 817431, 810332



480 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403522

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 810082



535 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403532

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 810083, 817433, 810333



585 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403542

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 810084



635 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403552

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 810087, 817436, 810336



785 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403562

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 810089, 818437, 810337

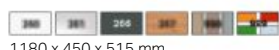


985 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403574

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 814081



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403582

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 817085



735 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin 817086



735 x 450 x 515 mm



## H403701

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left

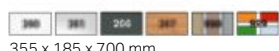


355 x 185 x 700 mm



## H403702

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 700 mm



## H403711

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 900 mm



## H403712

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 900 mm



## H403721

Tall Cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H403722**

Tall Cabinet, 1 dorr, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



**H403850**

Mirror, 450 mm with 1 horizontal LED lighting element



450 x 28 x 900 mm



**H403851**

Mirror 550 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



550 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403852**

Mirror 600 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



600 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403853**

Mirror 650 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



650 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403854**

Mirror 800 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



800 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403855**

Mirror 1000 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



1000 x 28 x 700 mm



**H403856**

Mirror 1200 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



1200 x 28 x 700 mm



**H493120**

Towel holder



350 x 50 x 10 mm



**CASE**

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm

# BASE



PRO S washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit BASE mirror cabinet and tall cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer

## FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit with 4 drawers CITYPRO basin mixer

# BASE



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit  
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer  
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets





VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE for VAL vanity unit  
FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45 LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs; flush plate

# BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin „slim“ 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet  
PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ LIS flush plate CITYPRO basin mixer



BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet; adjustable feet  
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light

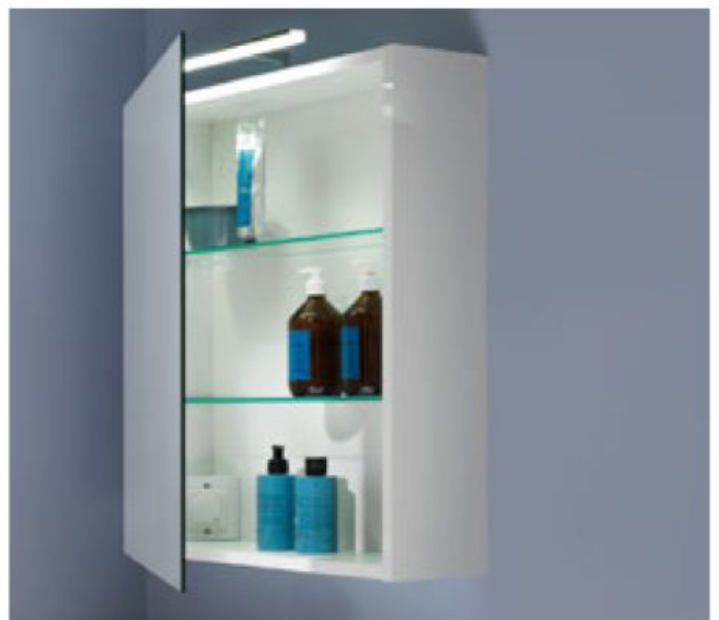


BASE tall cabinet with drawer

# BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 120 with vanity unit BASE BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'  
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin „slim“ with BASE vanity unit



VAL wall-hung WC „rimless“; combipack, small washbasin 34 with vanity unit „BASE“ LIS flush plate



# BASE



VAL Wall-hung LIS Flush plate WC, rimless; Washbasin 60 PURE Washbasin mixer BASE Vanity unit 60; wall cabinet; mirror cabinet



## H402671

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402672

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402691

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402692

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402711

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design  
matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402712

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design  
matches vanity units



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402641

Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass  
shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



## H402642

Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass  
shelves, design matches vanity units



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



## H402601

Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged, design matches  
vanity units



350 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402602

Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged, design matches  
vanity units



350 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402651

Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass  
shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



## H402652

Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 4 glass  
shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 1650 mm



## H402681

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402682

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402701

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402702

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm

# BASE



## H402721

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402722

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged, 1 drawer, 4 glass shelves, design matches combipacks



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H402730

Tall cabinet, made-to-measure, 250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm (custom order via order form)



250-450 x 335 x <1650 mm



## H402611

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, left hinged, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402612

Wall cabinet, with small projection, 1 door, right hinged, design matches combipacks



350 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402950

Shelf with mirrored front, open-sided right and left, 2 shelves



250 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402751

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door, left hinged, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



600 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402752

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door, right hinged, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



600 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402802

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



800 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402852

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1000 x 185 x 700 mm



## H402902

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors, with horizontal LED light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1200 x 185 x 700 mm



## H493020

Laundry basket for tall cabinets



270 x 270 x 450 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 x 60 x 15 mm



## H402990

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 264 mm, anodized aluminium surface



264 mm



**H402991**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height  
283 mm, anodized aluminium surface



**H402992**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height  
293 mm, anodized aluminium surface



**FRAME 25**  
**H490600**  
Accessories set consisting of  
a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip  
and a storage tray made of transparent  
plastic



# FRAME 25

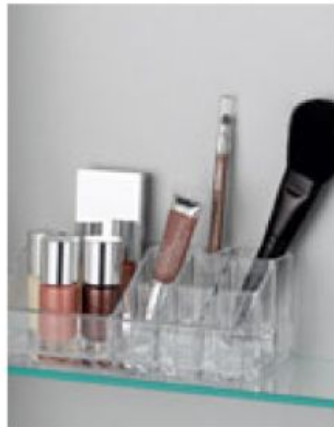


INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt   Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer   FRAME 25 mirror



# MIRROR CABINETS / MIRRORS / GLASS SHELVING

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet

FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

# FRAME 25



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet    FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements  
CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

# FRAME 25



SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure; drawer element, 1 drawer   Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer   FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



## H408301

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408351

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408321

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408371

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408302

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408352

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408322

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without sockets, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408372

Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



450 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408401

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408451

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408421

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408471

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, left hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408422

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408472

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408402

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



600 x 150 x 750 mm



## H408452

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium, 1 door mirrored on both sides, right hinged, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



600 x 150 x 750 mm

# FRAME 25



**H408503**  
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides,  
with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable)



800 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408553**  
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides, with  
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable), ambient  
light (downward)



800 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408523**  
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides, with  
2 LED lighting elements, without socket,  
without sensor switch



800 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408573**  
Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



800 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408603**  
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides,  
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,  
2 vertical LED lighting elements  
(dimmable)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408653**  
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides,  
with sensor switch, 2 sockets,  
2 vertical LED lighting elements  
(dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408623**  
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408673**  
Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium,  
2 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



1000 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408804**  
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with  
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408854**  
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with  
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable), ambient  
light (downward)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408824**  
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408874**  
Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



1200 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408704**  
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with  
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408754**  
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, with  
sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable), ambient  
light (downward)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408724**  
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm



**H408774**  
Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium,  
3 doors mirrored on both sides, without  
socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical  
LED lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



1300 x 150 x 750 mm





## H490600

Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic



190 x 100 x 130 mm



## H408380

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



480 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408480

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



630 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408580

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



830 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408680

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



1030 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408780

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



1330 x 30 x 780 mm



## H408880

Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)



1230 x 30 x 780 mm



## H447400

Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm



450 x 25 x 825 mm



## H447401

Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm



550 x 25 x 825 mm



## H447402

Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm



600 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447403

Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm



650 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447404

Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm



800 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447405

Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm



900 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447406

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm



1000 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447407

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm



1200 x 25 x 700 mm



## H447408

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm



1300 x 25 x 700 mm

# FRAME 25



**H447409**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm



1500 x 25 x 700 mm



**H447410**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm



1800 x 25 x 700 mm



**H447420**  
Mirror with aluminium frame,  
made-to-measure, min./max.  
450x750/2200x1200 mm  
(custom order via order form)



300-2200 x 150 x 750-1200 mm



**H447430**  
Mirror round, 550 mm



550 x 23 x 550 mm



**H447431**  
Mirror round, 550 mm, with LED  
ambient light, for room switch



550 x 23 x 550 mm



**H447432**  
Mirror round, 800 mm



800 x 23 x 800 mm



**H447433**  
Mirror round, 800 mm, LED ambient  
light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



800 x 23 x 800 mm



**H447451**  
LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm



450 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447452**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 450 mm



450 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447461**  
LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm



550 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447462**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 550 mm



550 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447471**  
LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm



600 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447472**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 600 mm



600 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447481**  
LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm



650 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447482**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 650 mm



650 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447491**  
LED light element, horizontal, 800 mm



800 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447492

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 800 mm



800 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447501

LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm



900 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447502

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 900 mm



900 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447511

LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm



1000 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447512

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1000 mm



1000 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447521

LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm



1200 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447522

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1200 mm



1200 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447531

LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm



1300 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447532

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1300 mm



1300 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447541

LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm



1500 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447542

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1500 mm



1500 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447551

LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm



1800 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447552

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1800 mm



1800 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447561

LED light element, horizontal,  
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm  
(custom order via order form)



450-2000 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447562

LED light element, horizontal, with switch,  
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm  
(custom order via order form)



450-2000 x 25 x 25 mm



## H447571

LED light element, vertical,  
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



700 x 25 x 25 mm

# FRAME 25



**H447572**  
LED light element, vertical, with switch  
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



700 x 25 x 25 mm



**H447563**  
Light, horizontal, 400 mm, matching  
mirrors with frame black matt



400 x 50 x 13 mm



**H447564**  
Light, horizontal, 600 mm, matching  
mirrors with frame black matt



600 x 50 x 13 mm



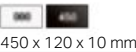
**H447565**  
Light, horizontal, 800 mm, matching  
mirrors with frame black matt



800 x 50 x 13 mm



**H447580**  
Glass shelf, 450 mm



450 x 120 x 10 mm



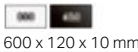
**H447581**  
Glass shelf, 550 mm



550 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447582**  
Glass shelf, 600 mm



600 x 120 x 10 mm



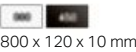
**H447583**  
Glass shelf, 650 mm



650 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447584**  
Glass shelf, 800 mm



800 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447585**  
Glass shelf, 900 mm



900 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447586**  
Glass shelf, 1000 mm



1000 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447587**  
Glass shelf, 1200 mm



1200 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447588**  
Glass shelf, 1300 mm



1300 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447589**  
Glass shelf, 1500 mm



1500 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447590**  
Glass shelf, 1800 mm



1800 x 120 x 10 mm



**H447591**  
Glass shelf, made-to-measure,  
450-2200 mm, (custom order  
via order form)



450-2200 x 120 x 10 mm

**H490717**

Mounting kit for direct mounting of frame 25 glass shelves onto frame 25 mirror, 2 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves >1200 mm, 2 sets required)

**H490718**

Mounting kit for direct mounting of frame 25 glass shelves directly onto frame 25 mirror, 3 pieces, aluminium, (for shelves 650-1200 mm)



# LEELO



LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



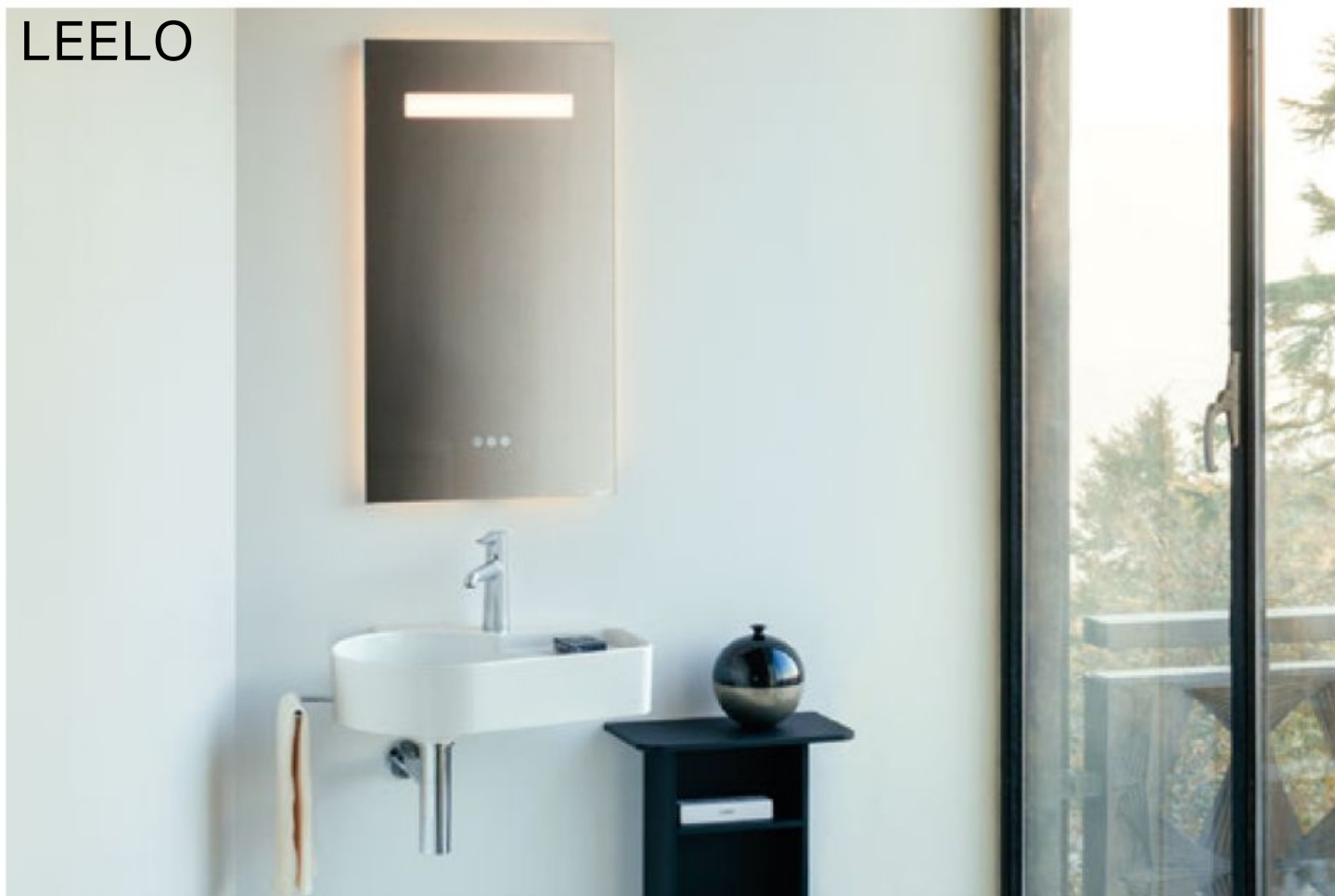
## MIRROR RANGE

The choice of mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, „rimless“ PALACE wall-hung WC; washbasin 100; vanity unit 100 BASE tall cabinet PURE washbasin mixer LEELO mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor

# LEELO



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor



LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror VAL Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC rimless; toilet roll holder LIS flush plate BASE Vanity unit 60 PURE Washbasin mixer



**H447611**  
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



450 x 32 x 800 mm



**H447612**  
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



450 x 38 x 800 mm



**H447613**  
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



450 x 38 x 800 mm



**H447621**  
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



550 x 32 x 800 mm



**H447622**  
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



550 x 38 x 800 mm



**H447623**  
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



550 x 38 x 800 mm



**H447631**  
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



600 x 32 x 700 mm



**H447632**  
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



600 x 38 x 700 mm



**H447633**  
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



600 x 38 x 700 mm



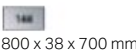
**H447641**  
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



800 x 32 x 700 mm



**H447642**  
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



800 x 38 x 700 mm



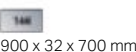
**H447643**  
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



800 x 38 x 700 mm



**H447651**  
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



900 x 32 x 700 mm



**H447652**  
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



900 x 38 x 700 mm



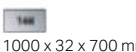
**H447653**  
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



900 x 38 x 700 mm



**H447661**  
Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447662

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1000 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447663

Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1000 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447671

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447672

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1200 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447673

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1200 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447681

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447682

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1300 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447683

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1300 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447691

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447692

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1500 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447693

Mirror, 1500 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1500 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447701

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 x 32 x 700 mm



## H447702

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On/ Off/ Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 x 38 x 700 mm



## H447703

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off/ Dimmer/ Colour temperature change 2700-6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1800 x 38 x 700 mm



# SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow  
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer



# SENTEC BATHTUBS

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water.

The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.



VAL freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool „Max-Beam“ FRAME 25 Mirror

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



SONAR

**H220347**

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H245971**

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 x 820 x 460 (610) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H245972**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 x 870 x 460 (530) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H220972**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1850 x 800 x 590 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H245802**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 x 900 x 540 (900) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H223331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H224331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H223335**

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H224336**

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 x 860 x 440 (590) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H224332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H223332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 x 860 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H222332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 x 760 x 440 (540) mm



Kartell • LAUFEN

**H226332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 x 815 x 450 (520) mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H220852**

Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec



1900 x 900 x 430 (580) mm



INO

**H231302**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 455 (520) mm



INO

**H230302**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 455 (520) mm

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



VAL

**H231282**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1300 x 1300 x 505 (550) mm



VAL

**H230282**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1600 x 750 x 450 (520) mm



VERBANA

**H222942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 x 800 x 490 (600) mm



PEBBLE

**H223942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 900 x 365 (470) mm



ELGIN

**H224942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1500 x 800 x 430 (540) mm



BROOK

**H225942**

Freestanding bathtub, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 450 (600) mm



BROOK

**H225947**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Sentec solid surface, incl. feet for bathtub



1700 x 850 x 450 (600) mm



SONAR

**H292340**

Backrest, light grey



400 x 90 x 625 mm



SONAR

**H293340**

Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 x 270 x 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H294103**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours



312 x 30 x 122 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

## ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PALOMBA COLLECTION Bathtub



# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H241970**

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H243970**

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H244970**

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 x 1020 x 460 (575) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H231800**

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H232800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H232801**

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 900 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H242800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H232801**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H243800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H243801**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 455 (600) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H233950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H233951**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H233955**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H233956**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H230950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H230951**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H230955**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H230956**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H231950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H231951**

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H231955**

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H231956**

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H232950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H232951**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



1800 x 800 x 460 mm



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H232955**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H232956**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H234950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



LAUFEN PRO

**H234951**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



1900 x 900 x 480 mm



1900 x 900 x 620 mm



SOLUTIONS

**H211501**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



SOLUTIONS

**H211502**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



SOLUTIONS

**H211503**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



SOLUTIONS

**H211505**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



800 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



900 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



1000 x 1000 x 30 (45) mm



900 x 750 x 30 (45) mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H211508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H211509

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H212502

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H212503

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H212507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 x 800 x 30 (45) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H212508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1600 x 900 x 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H215507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1700 x 800 x 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H216508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1800 x 900 x 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213502

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213503

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214502

Shower tray, pentagonal, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 700 x 460 (620) mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H222510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1750 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1750 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223530

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223531

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223535

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223536

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 x 750 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224505

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, with frame, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224506

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, with frame, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H224511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1800 x 800 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 480 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 480 (630) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 460 (620) mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225520

Hexagonal bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 480 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225521

Hexagonal bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 x 900 x 630 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H242500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1400 x 1400 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H242501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1400 x 1400 x 625 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H242507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1400 x 1400 x 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H244500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1500 x 1500 x 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H244501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H244507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, with frame, sanitary acrylic



1500 x 1500 x 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

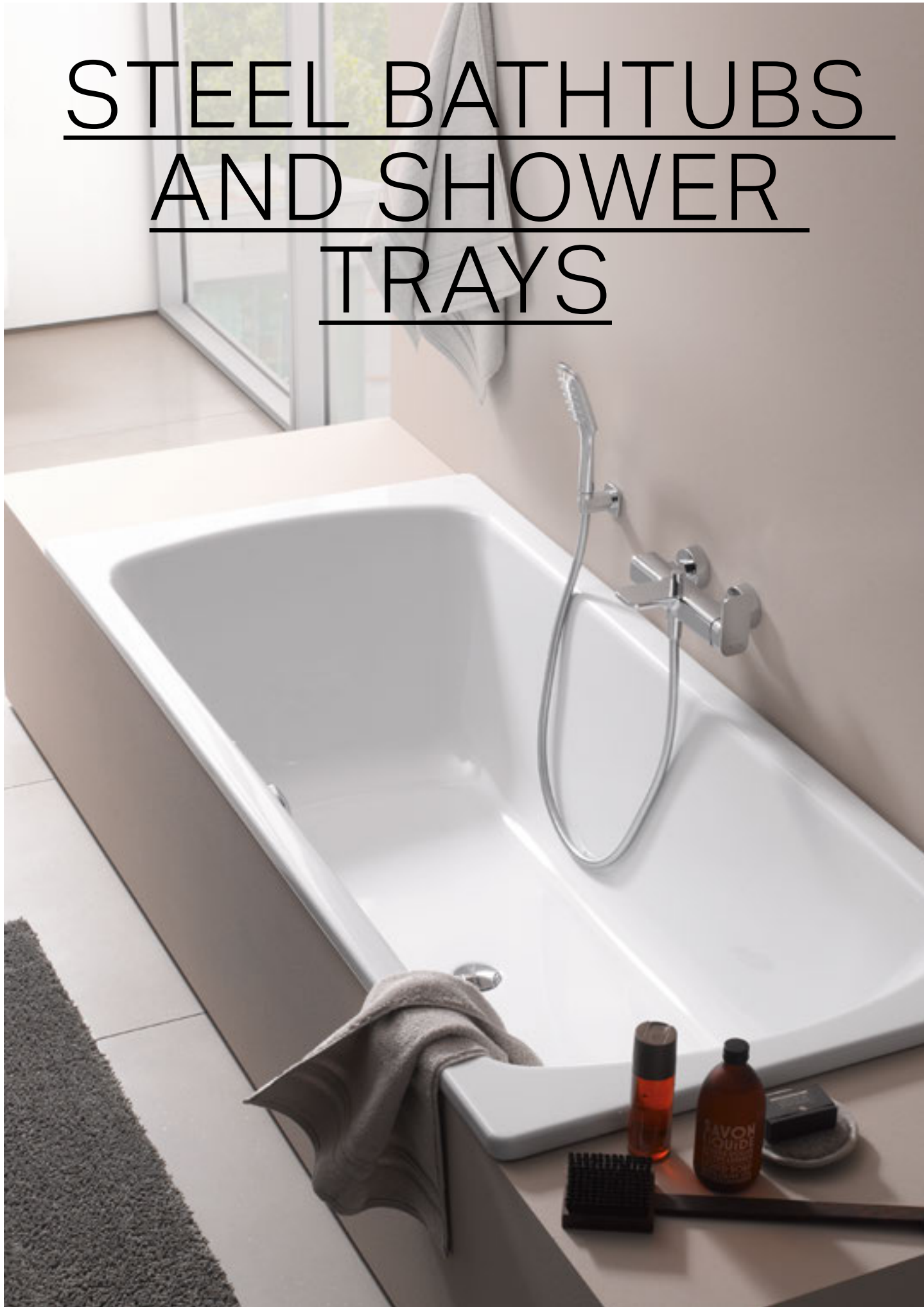
### H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO steel bathtub



## STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.



INDURA steel shower tray



PLATINA steel shower tray

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H221950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H221953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 700 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H222950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H222953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 x 750 x 400 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H223953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H223950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1600 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H224953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H224950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1700 x 700 x 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H225950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H225953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H226950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H226952**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 x 750 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H227950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H227952**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1800 x 800 x 450 mm



PALLADIUM

**H225100**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



PALLADIUM

**H225103**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## PALLADIUM

### H225110

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



## PALLADIUM

### H225113

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



## THALLIUM

### H225090

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



## THALLIUM

### H225080

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm



## LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM

### H296181

Handles for steel bathtubs, chromed



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



## PLATINA

### H215001

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



800 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215002

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215004

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215003

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 750 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215040

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215005

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1200 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215006

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1400 x 800 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215030

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

### H215032

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1200 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



## PLATINA

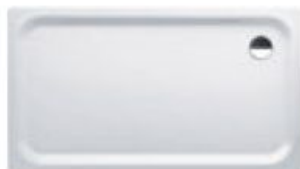
### H215034

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1400 x 900 x 30 (25) mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA

**H215036**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)



1600 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



PLATINA

**H215037**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)



1800 x 900 x 30 (45) mm



PLATINA

**H215008**

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

**H215009**

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 (25) mm



PLATINA

**H215011**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



800 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215012**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215014**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215013**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



900 x 750 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215041**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215015**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1200 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215016**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1400 x 800 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215031**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



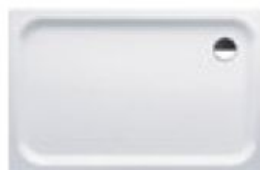
PLATINA

**H215033**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1200 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215035**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1400 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215018**

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (65) mm



PLATINA

**H215019**

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 30 (65) mm

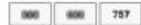
# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## PLATINA

### H215021

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



800 x 800 x 30 (150) mm



## PLATINA

### H215022

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 x 900 x 30 (150) mm



## PLATINA

### H215023

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 x 750 x 30 (150) mm



## INDURA

### H215071

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



900 x 900 x 25 mm



## INDURA

### H215072

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 1000 x 25 mm



## INDURA

### H215073

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 800 x 25 mm



## INDURA

### H215074

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 800 x 25 mm



## INDURA

### H215076

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 800 x 25 mm



## INDURA

### H215075

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm), also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 700 x 25 mm

# CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square



# CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.



**H855950**

Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855951**

Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855952**

Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855953**

Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855954**

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855955**

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855956**

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855957**

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



**H855958**

Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)



# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Rectangular shower tray, square 90

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

Marbond is a robust composite material from LAUFEN, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish.

Marbond offers following advantages:

- Pleasant, natural feel
- Surface is easy to clean and care for
- The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt
- Available in colours White (Marbond shower trays)
- Pro available in white, light grey, anthracite, concrete and black
- Pro S available in white, anthracite and concrete
- optional cut-to-size
- UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527
- Anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C)
- In the case of damage - e.g. scratches etc. - a repair set is available
- Noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109 certified



LAUFEN PRO Freestanding bathtub





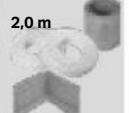















LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Shower tray, square 90



LAUFEN PRO bathtub

# INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290033, H290043	Sealing tape if sower ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference > 3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
<b>L-installation, corner left / right</b>									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
<b>Walk-in, wall-linked</b>									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
<b>U-installation / alcove</b>									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 x up to 1600 mm 2 x from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS shower tray, square CITY PRO thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head



LUA bathtub; bathtub mixer VAL storage tray round



#### SONAR

##### H221342

Freestanding bathtub with relief, made of Marbond



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H242950

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H240950

Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H241950

Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material



1600 x 815 x 460 (535) mm



1700 x 750 x 460 (585-640) mm



1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



1800 x 800 x 460 (585-640) mm



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H243952

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H239952

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H244955

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



#### LAUFEN PRO

##### H244956

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1500 x 700 x 450 (590) mm



1650 x 750 x 450 (550) mm



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## LAUFEN PRO

**H245957**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 450 (590) mm



## LINDEN

**H220942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



## LINDEN

**H220947**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



## LINDEN

**H220945**

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



## LINDEN

**H220946**

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 380 (620) mm



## IMMERSE

**H221942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub



1840 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



## IMMERSE

**H221945**

Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



## IMMERSE

**H221946**

Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 x 800 x 480 (630) mm



## LUA

**H220082**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 750 x 540 mm



## LUA

**H220087**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1700 x 855 x 540 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H210950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



800 x 800 x 29 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H210956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



900 x 900 x 30 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H211952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1000 x 1000 x 33 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H211958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1200 x 1200 x 33 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H214950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



900 x 800 x 30 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H216956**

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side

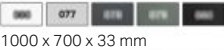


900 x 700 x 33 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H216957**  
Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 x 700 x 33 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H210951**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 x 800 x 33 mm



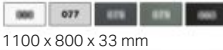
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H210957**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 x 900 x 33 mm



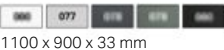
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212954**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 x 800 x 33 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212955**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side

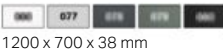


1100 x 900 x 33 mm

NEW



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212951**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 700 x 38 mm



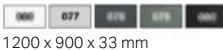
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H210952**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 800 x 33 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H210958**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 900 x 33 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H211953**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 x 1000 x 33 mm

NEW



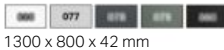
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212952**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 700 x 38 mm



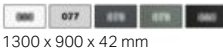
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H215955**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 800 x 42 mm



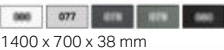
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H215958**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 x 900 x 42 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212953**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 700 x 38 mm

NEW



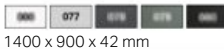
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212956**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 800 x 42 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212957**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 x 900 x 42 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H212958**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1400 x 1400 x 40 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H212959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 700 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H213951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 800 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H213952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 x 900 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H213953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1500 x 1500 x 40 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H213954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 700 x 42 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H213955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 750 x 42 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H213958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 800 x 42 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H213959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 x 900 x 42 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H215956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 700 x 46 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H214951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 750 x 46 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H214953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 x 800 x 46 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H214959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 750 x 46 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H211959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 800 x 46 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H215959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 x 900 x 46 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H215954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 700 x 30 mm

LAUFEN PRO

**H210953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 800 x 30 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H210959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 900 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 x 1000 x 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 700 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 750 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 800 x 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 900 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 x 1000 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 700 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 750 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210955**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 800 x 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 900 x 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

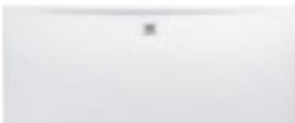
**H211956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 x 1000 x 34 mm

NEW



LAUFEN PRO

**H215953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 900 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 x 1000 x 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H212950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



750 - 2000 x 700 - 1000 x 29 - 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H210180**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



900 x 900 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210181**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210182**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210183**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210184**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210185**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210186**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210187**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210188**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H210189**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211180**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211181**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 x 1000 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211182**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211183**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211184**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 x 800 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211185**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 x 900 mm

**NEW**



**LAUFEN PRO S**

**H211186**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1700 x 750 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

NEW



LAUFEN PRO S

H211187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure



900-2000 x 800-1000 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet at side



800 x 800 x 38 (15) mm



SOLUTIONS

H215442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



900 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 1000 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, centre outlet



1400 x 800 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H215445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1400 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, centre outlet



1600 x 800 x 38 mm



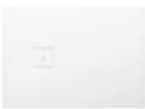
SOLUTIONS

H215446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1600 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 700 x 38 (15) mm



SOLUTIONS

H213442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 x 800 x 38 (15) mm



SOLUTIONS

H215443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1000 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1200 x 700 x 38 mm



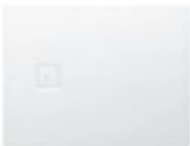
SOLUTIONS

H215441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 800 x 38 mm



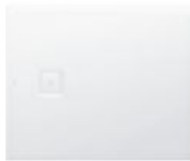
SOLUTIONS

H215444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 900 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1200 x 1000 x 38 mm



SOLUTIONS

H213445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1400 x 1000 x 44 mm



# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H213447

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1600 x 1000 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213448

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 750 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213449

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 800 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 x 900 x 44 mm

**NEW**



## SOLUTIONS

### H214441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 800 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 900 x 44 mm

**NEW**



## SOLUTIONS

### H214443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1800 x 1000 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 x 900 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2000 x 1000 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



2150 x 900 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H216443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



2150 x 1000 x 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H216440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure, also suitable for flush installation (custom order via order form)



800-2150 x 800-1000 mm



## H290031

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 x 320 x 75 mm



## H290041

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon not included



460 x 320 x 100 mm



## H290033

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon included



460 x 320 x 75 mm



## H290043

Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon included



460 x 320 x 100 mm

# PUBLIC URINALS



CAPRINO PLUS urinal RION urinal partition

## UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.



LEMA urinal



LEMA Urinal waterless

# URINALS PUBLIC



**ANTERO**

**H840151**

Siphonic urinal, concealed water inlet, only ceramic



380 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**

**H841150**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, battery operated (9V)



380 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**

**H841152**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth module



380 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**

**H841153**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with flushing rim



380 x 365 x 770 mm



**LEMA**

**H841192**

Siphonic urinal rimless



350 x 420 x 730 mm



**LEMA**

**H841193**

Siphonic urinal ,rimless'



350 x 420 x 730 mm



**LEMA**

**H843197**

Waterless urinal



350 x 420 x 730 mm



**VAL**

**H840286**

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) with Bluetooth module



305 x 365 x 560 mm



**VAL**

**H840285**

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



305 x 365 x 560 mm



**CAPRINO**

**H842062**

Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical



320 x 350 x 645 mm



**TAMARO**

**H840090**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet



395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TAMARO**

**H840103**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)



395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TAMARO**

**H840104**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)



395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TARO**

**H840000**

Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet horizontal



390 x 390 x 745 mm



**TARO**

**H840005**

Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical



390 x 390 x 745 mm



**CINTO**

**H847603**

Ceramic urinal divider



400 x 90 x 720 mm

# URINALS PUBLIC



**RION**

**H847600**

Ceramic urinal divider



400 x 90 x 720 mm



**VAL**

**H847280**

Ceramic urinal divider



370 x 75 x 690 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**

**H841061**

Siphonic urinal „rimless“, internal water inlet



320 x 350 x 645 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**

**H841065**

Siphonic urinal „rimless“, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



320 x 350 x 645 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**

**H841066**

Siphonic urinal „rimless“, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (6V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



320 x 350 x 645 mm



**ANTERO**

**H841124**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



**ANTERO**

**H841125**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm

# ANTERO Design by Toan Nguyen



ANTERO Urinal

An eco-friendly urinal for prestigious washroom facilities: With its Antero urinal LAUFEN offers outstanding design and meticulously well-conceived functions to create prestigious washroom facilities for guests, customers and staff. This skillful combination of the two qualities, form and function in product design, has earned the urinal the Red Dot Award 2012 as well as a Special Mention from the German Design Award in 2014. The outstanding design has been developed by Toan Nguyen.

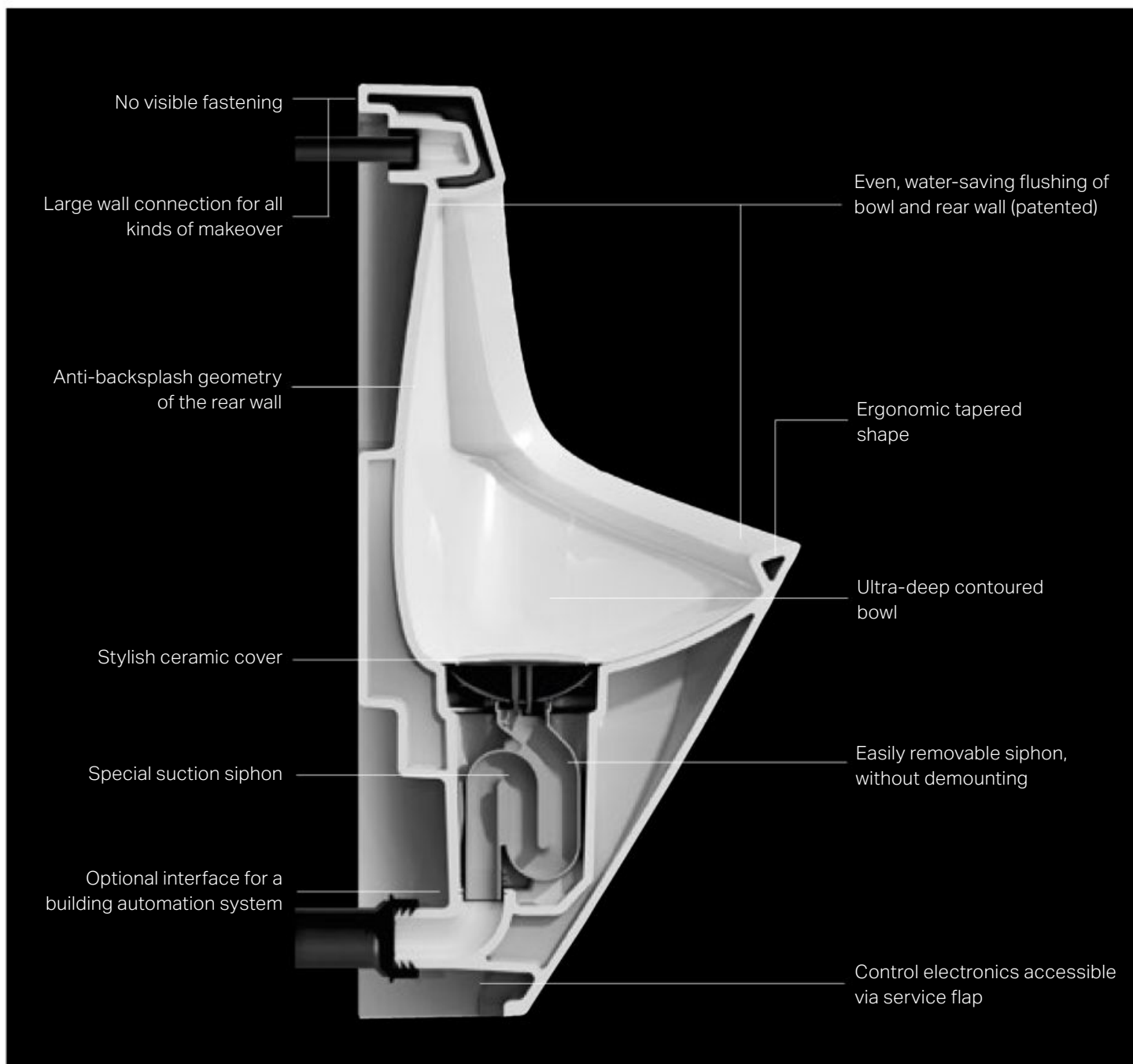


reddot design award  
winner 2012



German  
Design Award  
SPECIAL  
MENTION 2014





LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. ANTERO and LEMA allow you to release and pull the siphon out easily using a special key.

The siphon on ANTERO und LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically:

1. Remove ceramic cover by hand.
2. Lift siphon up and out using special key.
3. Clean urinal and rinse pipes.
4. Insert the new siphon.
5. Place ceramic cover.



# ANTERO & LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM

ANTRO and LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.



## Stadium mode

If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.



## Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.



## Bluetooth mode

Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

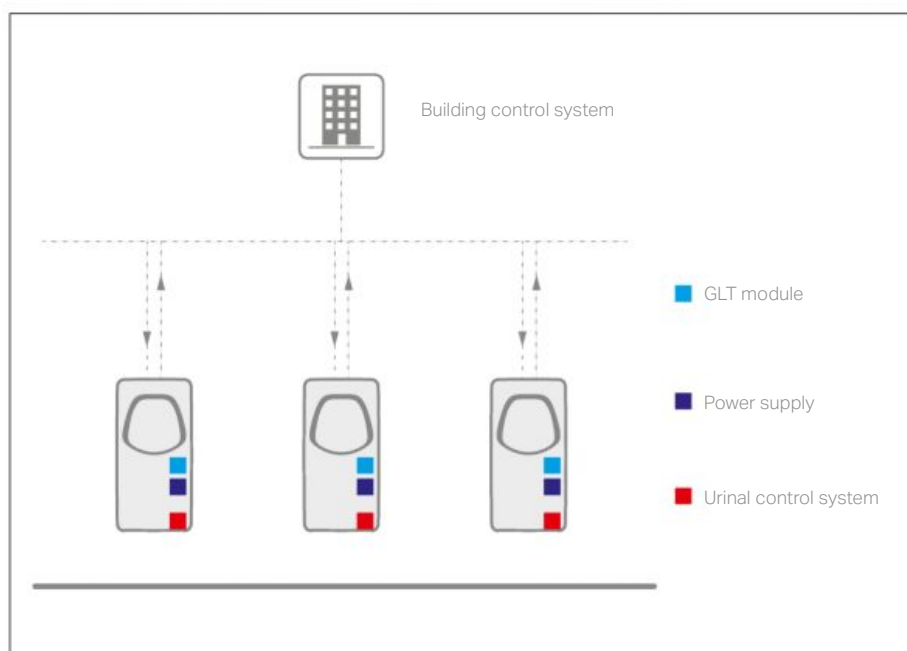


## USB module

In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

## GLT module

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.



# HOME URINALS



VILA urinal PALOMBA bowl washbasin; vanity unit; medium cabinet TWIN basin mixer

# COMPLICATED IS EASY

Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H840971**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H840975**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H894971**

Cover for urinal



VAL

**H840281**

Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover

400

325 x 290 x 585 mm

400

290 x 325 x 585 mm

000

000

400

757

000

305 x 365 x 560 mm



VAL

**H840285**

Siphonic urinal, rimless, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



VAL

**H894282**

Cover for urinal with lowering system



VILA

**H841141**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



VILA

**H841142**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover

000

400

757

000

305 x 365 x 560 mm

000

757

000

000

310 x 280 x 490 mm

000

310 x 280 x 490 mm

# LIS LAUFEN INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR URINALS

LAUFEN not only does things differently, but takes them forward substantially. With the intelligent installation system LIS, the manufacturer makes it possible to realise a range of different installation scenarios. It's the solution when it comes to installing urinals quickly, safely and smartly. The range includes various surface mounting elements for dry-wall and brick-wall installation. These are also available with pre-assembled LAUFEN urinal control box without integrated control. The network version of the control box already contains a Bluetooth module for the maintenance and servicing of the basic settings via smart control app (iOS & Android).









LAUFEN FAUCETS

# FAUCETS

## LAUFEN STANDS FOR QUALITY & DESIGN



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

## THE COMPANY PROVIDES COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS RIGHT AROUND THE WORLD.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

## EXPERTISE IN FAUCETS SINCE 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

## FROM HOT IDEAS TO COOL FAUCETS



GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP

What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING



PURE Basin mixer

# THE NEW CLASSIC

---

## Design by Marcel Wanders



THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer; small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; ceramic soap dish and mirror with LED ambient light



# THE NEW CLASSIC

Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' embracing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.



reddot design award  
winner 2019



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer

# THE NEW CLASSIC



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer; vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit; ceramic tooth brush holder, soap dispenser and mirror with LED ambient light; tall cabinet





THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer; bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

# THE NEW CLASSIC



**HF900501100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**HF900502100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**HF900503100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**HF900504100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

1000

1000

1000

1000



**HF900514100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**HF900510100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**HF900511100000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste



**HF900512100000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste valve

1000

1000

1000

1000



**HF900524100000**

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 180 mm



**HF900522100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm



**HF900550100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



**HF900560100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories

1000

1000

1000

1000



**HF900578100000**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet



**HF900579100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, with diverter, chrome



**HF900589100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



**HF900571100000**

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

1000

1000

1000

1000

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## HF900549100000

Shower hose connector with integrated shower holder, with vacuum breaker, all-metal



## HF900559100000

Shower hose connector, with check-valve, all-metal



## HF900548100000

Fixed shower holder, all-metal



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin, shelf left 60; washbasin shelf right 120; basin mixer; shelf for washbasin; 'Max Beam' stool  
BOUTIQUE drawer element



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer

## INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica + Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.



Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit for concealed shower mixer Simibox



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer; freestanding washbasin; mirror 'All Saints'





## H3113310041111

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3113310041101

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3113310041131

Single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H311331xxx1011

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



## H311331xxx1001

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



## H311331xxx1211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



## H311331xxx1201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



## H3113380041101

Column single lever basin mixer ,disc' projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3113310041201

Single lever concealed basin mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3413310041111

Single lever bidet mixer ,disc', fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3213390041111

Single lever concealed bath mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3313390041111

Single lever concealed shower mixer ,disc' for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H3213310041211

Column single lever bath mixer ,disc', complete with flexible hose and hand shower, with storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



## H311338xxx1201

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



## H3213370041111

Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm and hand shower TwinStick, chrome



## H3213370044001

Single lever bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome





**H3113320042211**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



**H311332xxx2201**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve, chrome



**H3123330042211**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, with pop-up waste



**H312333xxx2201**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste valve, chrome



**H311336xxx1201**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm, chrome



**H312336xxx1201**

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm, chrome



**H341331xxx1011**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**H341331xxx1031**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with pop-up rod, PVD brushed stainless steel



**H3313370041411**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



**H3313370044001**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



**H321336xxx0001**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, chrome



**H321336xxx0101**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



**H331336xxx0001**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard and Simibox Light, chrome



**H371330xxx0601**

Wall-mounted spout, projection 175 mm, chrome



**H3223350042821**

5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer, projection 173 mm, without mounting plate



**H398335xxx0011**

Storage tray, 'disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets, 'disc' with Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 x 185 x 15 mm



## H398335xx0021

Storage tray ,disc', for wall tray, toilet paper holder and faucets ,disc' with Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 x 275 x 15 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



# SENSE Design by Peter Wirz

SENSE single lever basin mixer Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120, tray right; mirror 'All Saints'

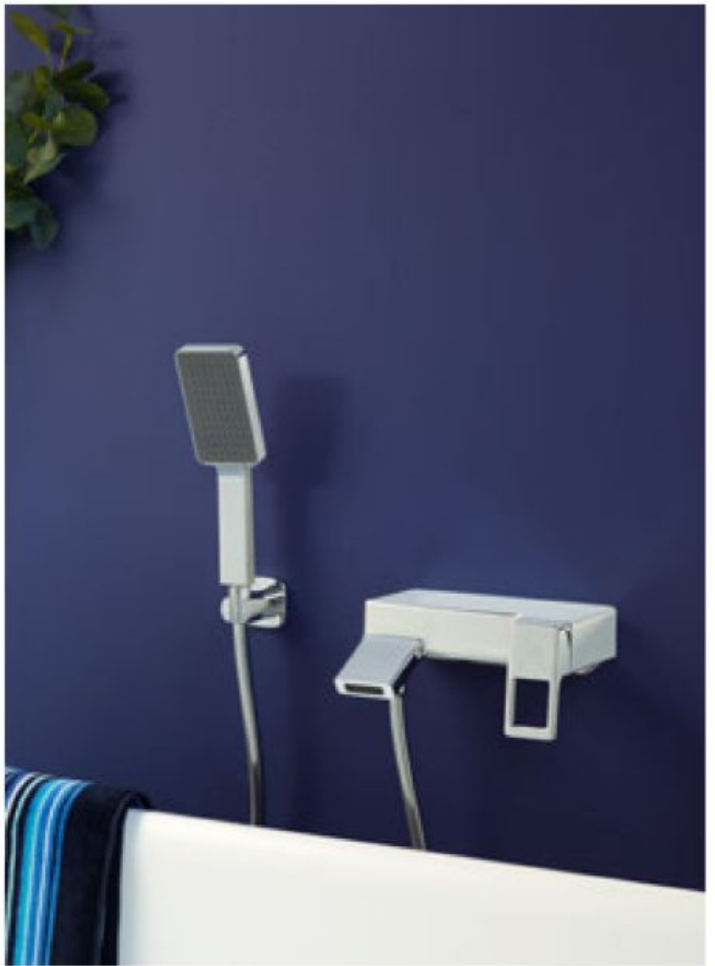
# SENSE

Modern, abstract, geometric – SENSE faucets send a clear signal. However, you cannot help but notice the sweeping proportions which account for the charm of the water dispensers. They look fresh and extremely contemporary with their borrowing of industrial elements. This is how fine art is defined in design.

# SENSE



SENSE Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer; hand and head shower



SENSE single lever bath mixer; hand shower



SENSE column single lever basin mixer VAL small washbasin 50 with semi-wet area



SENSE single lever basin mixer





## HF901201100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



## HF901202100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 106 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



## HF901203100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



## HF901204100000

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



## HF901214100000

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 170 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100



## HF901210100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



## HF901260100600

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories

100



## HF901250100600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

100



## HF901277100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer

100



## HF901287100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



## HF901276100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with 1-way dimmer

100



## HF901271100000

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 126 mm

100



## HF939038100000

Hand shower, 1 shower jet

100

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

# CITYPLUS



CITYPLUS single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer

# A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING

Generous surfaces and a fascinating design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.



CITYPLUS column single lever basin mixer



CITYPLUS single lever bath mixer with hand shower



## H3117510041101

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



## H3117510041111

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



## H3117510041201

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



## H3117510041211

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



## H3117580041301

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 191 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



## H3117560041201

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 185 mm



## H3417510041111

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



## H3217570041361

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



## H3217570044001

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories



## H3317570041361

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



## H3317570044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



## H3237570044001

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories



## H3237570041361

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



## H3337570044001

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



## H3337570041361

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



## H3217560040001

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter





## HF3217560040101

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

1000



## H3317560040001

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet

1000



## HF905375100000

2 Handles, set for concealed thermostatic bath/shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 2 ways, chrome

1000



## HF905385100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way dimmer, with integrated vacuum breaker

1000



## HF905374100000

2 Handles, set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer Simibox, with dimmer 1 way, chrome

1000



## H3717500040601

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm

1000



## H3337570045361

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, 300x300 mm, complete with accessories

1000

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter. Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.

# TWINPLUS



TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS column single lever mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head



## ROOM FOR EXPANSION

Strong and expressive, those are the characteristics of TWINPLUS. The design-oriented complete solution is an indispensable design element in any modern bathroom.



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower

# TWINPLUS



**HF905402100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**HF905401100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**HF905404100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**HF905403100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN



**HF905408100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste



**HF905407100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste



**HF905414100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 180 mm, height at the aerator 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**HF905419100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 180 mm, height at the aerator 240 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN



**HF905470100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 195 mm



**HF905426100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 1-Point, swivel spout, projection 175 mm



**HF905427100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 1-Point, swivel spout, projection 225 mm



**HF905410100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 112 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN



**HF905460100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



**HF905450100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



**HF905461100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



**HF905451100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN

TWIN



## HF905479100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter



## HF905489100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



## HF905478100000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet



## HF905475100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome



## HF905485100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



## HF905474100000

Twin handled set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome



## HF905455100000

Concealed single lever shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with accessories



## HF905469100000

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

### HF564001100000

Extension ring, twin' 15 mm, matches round set



15 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

### HF564002100000

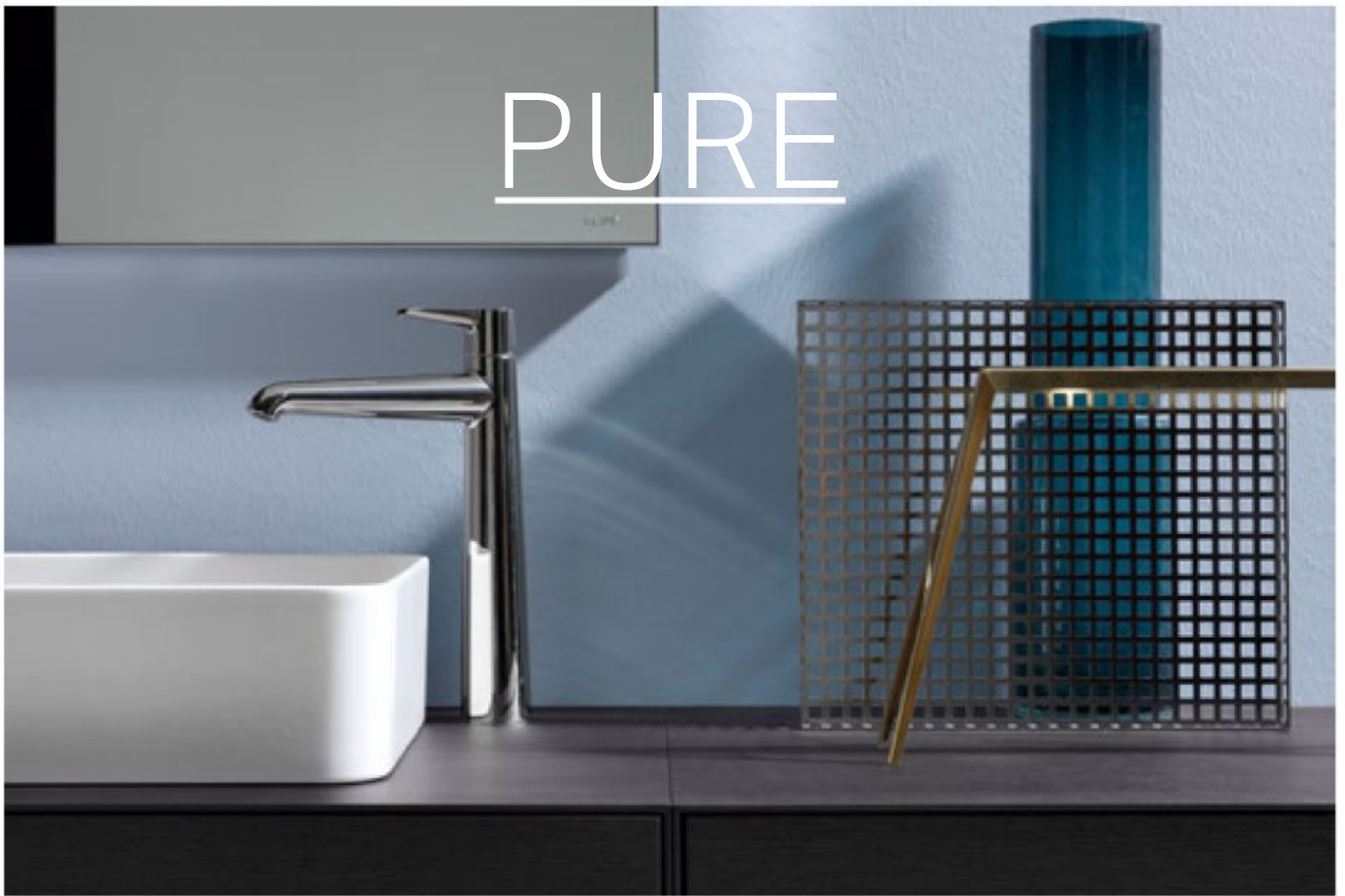
Extension ring, twin' 30 mm, matches round set



30 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

# PURE



PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin  
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



PURE bathtub, oval; wall-mounted bath mixer

# PURE

Grcic complements Grcic to perfection of PURE.  
Because only Grcic thinks Grcic and is able to fuse  
its pure formal language unparalleled with the most  
modern faucet technology to create one unit.

# PURE



**HF901702xxx000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

1500 420



**HF901701100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

1500



**HF901704xxx000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

1500 420



**HF901703100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

1500



**HF901714xxx000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

1500 420



**HF901722100000**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, fixed spout, projection 180 mm

1500



**HF901710100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, Eco+, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

1500



**HF901760100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter, with accessories

1500



**HF901750100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories

1500



**HF901779xxx000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome

1500 420



**HF901789100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

1500



**HF901778xxx000**

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome

1500 420



**HF901771xxx000**

Wall-mounted spout, fixed spout, projection 175 mm, chrome

1500 420

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.





PURE Column single lever basin mixer   LUA Bowl washbasin



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO column single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bidet mixer

# TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.



CITYPRO single lever shower mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower



**HF500902100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste



**HF500901100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, with pop-up waste



**HF500904100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, without pop-up waste



**HF500903100000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, with pop-up waste

150

150

150

150



**HF500914100000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 190 mm, without pop-up waste



**HF500922100600**

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 167 mm



**HF500923100600**

Wall-mounted single lever basin mixer, projection 217 mm



**HF500915100000**

Cold water tap, projection 110 mm, without pop-up waste

150

150

150

150



**HF500910100000**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**HF500962100600**

Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with accessories



**HF500952100600**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



**H3319570044001**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories

150

150

150

150



**HF500960100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, without accessories



**HF500950100600**

Wall-mounted thermostatic shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



**HF500979100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter



**HF500989100000**

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker

150

150

150

150



## HF500978100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, with one outlet

150



## HF500971100000

Wall-mounted spout, projection 185 mm

150



## HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 200 mm, complete with accessories

150

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

# NEJA



NEJA Washbasin mixer



## NEJA

NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.



**H3115110041101**

Washbasin mixer, spout 120 mm, without pop-up waste



**H3115110041111**

Washbasin mixer, spout 120 mm, with pop-up waste



**H3115110041201**

Washbasin mixer, spout 132 mm, without pop-up waste



**H3115110041211**

Washbasin mixer, spout 132 mm, with pop-up waste



**H3115180041201**

Washbasin mixer high, spout 132 mm, without pop-up waste



**H3215160040001**

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer, with diverter



**H3215160040101**

Set for concealed bath/shower mixer, with diverter and vacuum breaker



**H3215170041311**

Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings and accessories



**H3215170044001**

Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings without accessories



**H3315160040001**

Set for concealed shower mixer, with diverter



**H3315170041311**

Shower mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings and accessories



**H3315170044001**

Shower mixer, export version mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings without accessories



**H3415110041111**

Bidet mixer, spout 105 mm, with pop-up waste





NEJA Bath mixer with hand shower

# LAURIN



LAURIN single lever basin mixer

## LAURIN

A perfect match of form and function: the LAURIN series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.

LAURIN



LAURIN Single lever basin mixer MODERNA Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN Mirror 'All Saints' stool 'Max Beam'





## HF500702xxx000

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



## HF500704xxx000

Single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



## HF500703100000

Single lever basin mixer, fixed spout, projection 130 mm, with pop-up waste



## HF500714xxx000

Column single lever basin mixer Eco+, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



## HF500710100000

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



## HF500760xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, complete with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and hand shower Stella 80, chrome



## HF3212070044001

Wall-mounted single lever bath/shower mixer, without accessories, chrome



## HF500750xxx600

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, with accessories



## HF3312070044001

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, without accessories



## HF500779xxx000

Set for concealed single lever bath/shower mixer, with 2-way diverter, chrome



## HF500789100000

Set for concealed single lever bath mixer, with 2-way diverter, with integrated vacuum breaker



## HF500778xxx000

Set for concealed single lever shower mixer, with one outlet, chrome



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.

LUA



LUA Single lever basin mixer

## LUA NEW

The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer



**H3110810041101**

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**H3110810041141**

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**H3110810041201**

Basin mixer Eco+ projection 135 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste



**H3110810041241**

Basin mixer Eco+ projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste



**H3110880041201**

Basin mixer highrider 135 mm Eco+ without pop-up waste, chrome



**H3410810041141**

Bidet mixer swivel spout with pop-up waste, chrome



**H3210810044001**

Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories



**H3210810041311**

Bath mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1600mm and hand shower



**H3210860040001**

Set for concealed mixer for concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



**H3210860040101**

Set for concealed mixer for concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with anti-siphoning



**H3210860048001**

Concealed bath mixer, complete set valve body and decor set



**H3310810044001**

Shower mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories



**H3310810041311**

Shower mixer, mounting distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1600mm and hand shower



**H3310860040001**

Set for concealed mixer for concealed shower mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



**H3310860048001**

Concealed shower mixer, complete set L20 valve body and decor set







# SIMIBOX

## 1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point



SIMIBOX 2-Point  
(for Kartell • LAUFEN,  
VAL, THE NEW CLASSIC,  
CITYPLUS)



SIMIBOX 2-Point  
(for TWINPLUS)  
lever right / left / top

Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS  
with SIMIBOX 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS with  
SIMIBOX 2-Point



	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF 574036000000	HF 905426100000 HF 905427100000	HF 905455100000 HF 905455100040					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle right HF 574049000000				HF 900522100000	31133.6.004.xxx.1	HF 901722100000	H3117560041201
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF 547046000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				
SIMIBOX 2-Point Handle left HF 574047000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				
SIMIBOX 2-Point HF 574048000000			HF 905470100000 HF 905471100000				

# SIMIBOX

Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves  
HF 574037000000

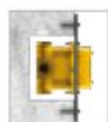


SIMIBOX Standard with  
stop valves Supply and  
outlet pipes reversible  
HF 574038000000



Pre-assembled set  
with functional unit  
and decorative finish

SIMIBOX Light without stop valves  
HF 574038000000



		Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/ replaced
SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000		min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000		min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
SIMIBOX Standard HF 574007000000		min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



## Integrated stop valves

Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.



## Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°

If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.











## Flexible

The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

# SIMIBOX

## Concealed system for all design ranges

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits					
Mechanical	 THE NEW CLASSIC	 Kartell • LAUFEN	 PURE	 LAURIN	 LUA
 Without diverter	HF 900578100000	331336004xxx1	HF 90177810xxx0	HF 50077810xxx0	HF 3310860040001
 With diverter	HF 900579100000	321336004xxx1	HF 90177910xxx0	HF 500779100000	HF 3210860040001
 With diverter and vacuum breaker	HF 900589100000	321336004xxx1	HF 901789100000	HF 500789100 000	HF 9210860040101

Thermostatic	 SENSE	 TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	 CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
Without diverter	HF 901276100000	HF 905474100000	H 3237560042001
With diverter	HF 901277100000	HF 905475100000	H 3237560042001
With diverter and vacuum breaker	HF 901287100000	HF 905485100000	H 3237560042101

 NEJA	 TWINPLUS	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPRO
H3315160040001	HF 905478100000	H3317560040001	HF 500978100000
H3215160040001	HF 905479100000	H3217560040001	HF 500979100000
H3215660040101	HF 905489100000	H3217560040101	HF 500989100000

# SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574007000000**

Concealed installation unit, recess depth of at least 102 mm, with stop valves, supply and outlet pipes reversible

102-132 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574037000000**

Concealed installation unit, light, reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, with stop valves

74-104 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574038000000**

Concealed installation unit, light, reduced recess depth of at least 74 mm, without stop valves

74-104 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF529030941000**

Mounting aid for Simibox/Simibox, light



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF730022000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox/Simibox, light

25 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF730022000000**

Extension set 50 mm for Simibox/Simibox, light

50 mm



**HF781038000000**

Mandatory complementary set for Simibox/Simibox, light, for installing a concealed washbasin tap with IR sensor



**HF574046000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches twinplus only



**HF574047000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever left, matches twinplus only



**HF574048000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever above, matches twinplus only



**HF530024000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinplus



**HF574049000000**

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/Cityplus/The New Classic



**HF530023000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/TNC



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574036000000**

Simibox 1-Point concealed installation unit



**HF530020000000**

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 1-Point



**HF529045941000**

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point

25 mm



# SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF577032000000**

Mounting flange for Simibox, usable as mounting aid or backing flange for pre-wall installation



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF102080000000**

Rough-in set for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer



**HF530016000000**

Extension set 25 mm for concealed twin handled concealed basin mixer



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF503000000000**

Rough-in set for column bath mixer

25 mm



**HF564001xx000**

Extension ring ,twin' 15 mm, matches round set



**HF564002xx000**

Extension ring ,twin' 30 mm, matches round set



**HF564007100000**

Extension ring ,city' 15 mm, matches angular set



**HF564008100000**

Extension ring ,city' 30 mm, matches angular set



# TWINTRONIC

## Digital public bathroom



TWINTRONIC electronic concealed basin mixer with IR sensors

### Infra-red controllers - flexible technology for all needs

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infra-red technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.



The water flow starts as soon as your hands enter the detection area.

## **HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT**

The TWINTRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

# TWINTRONIC



## HF707003xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



## HF707003xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## HF707004xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



## HF707004xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707153xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707153xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707154xxx060

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome



## CURVETRONIC

### HF707154xxx000

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## HF707022100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



## HF707022100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## HF707024100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



## HF707024100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## HF707026100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



## HF707026100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## HF707023100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



## HF707023100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome





## HF707025100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



## HF707025100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



## HF707027100060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), chrome



## HF707027100000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter, chrome



The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



MYTWIN rain shower head, round, 120; hand shower



## GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.



MYTWIN hand shower



MYTWIN rain shower, round, 100; hand shower

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Kartell • LAUFEN Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer; Hand shower

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**TWINPLUS**

**HF905457100600**

Thermostatic showerstation,  
rain shower head, Ø 300 mm,  
complete with accessories



**CITYPRO**

**HF500957100600**

Thermostatic showerstation,  
rain shower head, Ø 200 mm,  
complete with accessories



**CITYPLUS**

**H3337570045361**

Thermostatic showerstation,  
rain shower head, 300x300 mm,  
complete with accessories



**HF504720100000**

Square rain shower head,  
202 x 202 mm\*



202 x 202 mm



**HF504721100000**

Square rain shower head,  
242 x 242 mm\*



**HF504722100000**

Square rain shower head,  
302 x 302 mm\*



**HF504723100000**

Square rain shower head,  
353 x 353 mm\*



**HF504729100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 206 mm



242 x 242 mm



302 x 302 mm



353 x 353 mm



Ø 206 mm



**HF504724100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 247 mm



**HF504725100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 306 mm



**HF504726100000**

Round rain shower head, Ø 356 mm



**HF504727100000**

Square rain shower head, 222 x 342 mm



Ø 247 mm



Ø 306 mm



Ø 356 mm



222 x 342 mm



**HF504728100000**

Oval rain shower head, 226 x 346 mm



**H3679810032311**

Round rain shower head, ultra flat,  
Ø 300 mm, brushed stainless steel



**HF960099100001**

Ceiling bracket for rain shower head,  
with square rosette, 100 mm



**HF960098xx001**

Rain showerhead ceiling arm



226 x 346 mm



Ø 300 mm



100 mm



# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**HF960108100001**

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with square rosette, 420 mm

1500  
420 mm



**HF960109xxx001**

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm

1500 420 420



**H361985xxx3311**

Hand shower Stella Ø80mm, with 3 functions (Rain, Tonic and Pulse), PVD titanium black matt

081 082



**H361982xxx1251**

TwinStick, handshower, with RubiClean

084 085



**HF939035xxx000**

Hand shower, 1 shower jet



**MYTWIN**

**HF939028100000**

Hand shower, MyTwin100', 1 spray jet



**MYTWIN**

**HF939029100000**

Hand shower, MyTwin120', 3 spray jets



**MYCITY**

**HF939030100000**

Hand shower, MyCity100', 1 spray jet



**MYCITY**

**HF939031100000**

Hand shower, MyCity120', 3 spray jets



**H364980xxx3101**

TwinGliss, shower slide bar, height 600 mm, full metal



**QUADRIGA**

**HF901158xxx000**

Shower slide bar, CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal



**HF504779xxx000**

Fixed, twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal



**CITY**

**HF504774100000**

Fixed, city' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal



**HF504776xxx000**

Shower hose connector, round flange, PVD titanium black matt



**CITY**

**HF504771100000**

Shower hose connector, city', projection 77 mm, with check-valve, all-metal



**HF504778xxx000**

Wall connection elbow

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



CITY

**HF504773100000**

Shower hose connector with integrated 'city' shower holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker, all-metal

1250



**HF504740000000**

Flexible hose in metal look, 1250 mm

1250

1250 mm



**HF504750000000**

Flexible hose in metal look, 1500 mm

1500



**H362980xxx1311**

Synthetic flexible hose 160 cm

000 001



**H362980xxx1401**

Synthetic flexible hose 180 cm

000 001



**H374980xxx0001**

Design Siphon, chrome

000 001 002 003 004

# SANITARY WARE

## Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN. The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



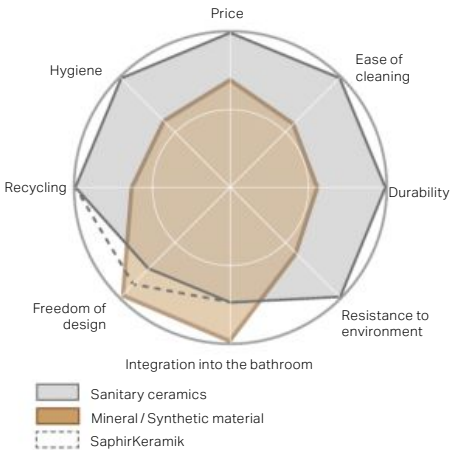
Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products. Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings

## Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

## Ceramics or synthetic materials



Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects

## SaphirKeramik

## A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of SaphirKeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. SaphirKeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material



## LCC Laufen Clean Coat

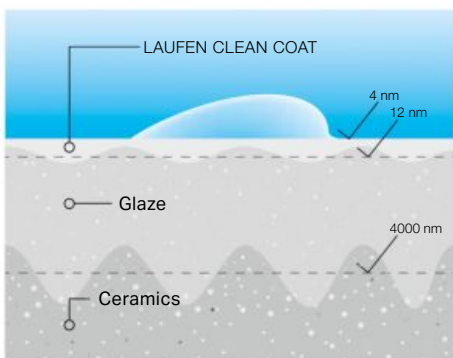
This innovative ceramic surface finish is a vitreous silicate ceramic coating on top of the original glaze. LCC is an extremely hard, indeed almost indestructible indivisible part of the ceramic object to which it is applied.

The benefits of this process: With a roughness of only 4 nanometers, LCC is entirely free of pores. Thanks to this feature, lime, dirt and bacteria have practically nowhere to gain a foothold – and even if they do, they can be removed much more easily. A hydrophilic effect caused by the material ensures that dirt particles are more easily washed away on flushing. In addition, cleaning and disinfection fluids spread over the surface more easily and thus work more effectively.

This is an ideal solution for the rigorous demands of everyday cleaning – for example in hotels or clinics – as LCC also means the sanitary ware is highly resistant to aggressive cleaning agents and chemicals. LCC ensures the highest standard of cleanliness and hygiene in the long-term. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



**LAUFEN CLEAN COAT LCC WAS AWARDED  
THE IF MATERIAL DESIGN AWARD AND  
NOMINATED FOR THE GERMAN DESIGN AWARD.**



## Concealed overflow



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

## LAUFEN EasyFit



LAUFEN has developed a revolutionary wall fixation system for WCs, bidets and urinals. A patent has been lodged. The invisible, easy to mount fixation system meets the needs of both fitters and end users.

For example, end users are impressed by a ceramic WC with a flawless surface which is really easy to clean since there's nowhere for dirt to hide. Fitters are enthusiastic about the time-saving, intuitive mounting system



## Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement.

LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



## Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR  
VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR  
WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical:

In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

## Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

## Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cisterns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



## Flushing mechanisms



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



## Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

### Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1 h and 12 h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.

## 0-litre urinal

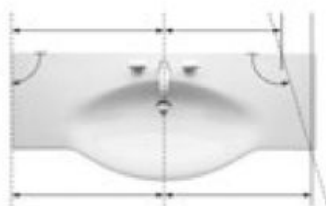


The LAUFEN Lema 0-litre urinal saves water and money. It operates without water and does not require a water shut-off device or electricity to keep the drain closed. The urine itself helps to keep gases sealed in and to prevent their escape. The principle behind this "trap" is known in the chemical industry as the Erlenmeyer flask.



LEMA 0-LITER-URINAL SAVES WATER AND COSTS

## Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

## Sound insulation sets



The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half.

These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system

# WELLNESS

## Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

### Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

### Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

### Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

### Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

## Whirlpool

Wellness at home: LAUFEN combines the rejuvenating energy of water, air and underwater lighting for reviving massages in your own bathtub at home. A feast for the senses – in total privacy.

When ordering whirl systems, LAUFEN always recommends to order bathtubs with acrylic panels or to install removable tiled drywalls for easier access in case of maintenance. If you can't avoid bricking in the bathtub, please plan large inspection chambers of minimum size 50 x 50 cm so that technical parts remain accessible. The installation of an additional ventilation grill is compulsory.

### Air nozzles



Up to 90 nozzles positioned in the bathtub floor effectively revive your body all over. The outlets are installed flush with the bathtub floor and therefore do not impede enjoyment of the whirlpool. The warm and tingling ozonised air is blown into the water via air conduits under the base of the tub. The system is self-drying and therefore hygienic and easy to maintain.

## Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell • LAUFEN bathtubs) creates a relaxing atmosphere. Usually the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.

## Sensors



The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.



## Styrofoam carrier



A bathroom which is installed properly and perfectly arranged helps to achieve a balanced and harmonic atmosphere. That's why LAUFEN offers a suitable styrofoam carrier for each drop-in bathtub (except the ones with whirl system). These carriers simplify the mounting of the bathtub enormously: mounting is quicker and cleaner, because there is no bricking necessary, and tiling is also much easier on the perfectly accurate surface of these unseen helpers.

## Installation kit



The LAUFEN installation kit made of hard foam allows a wide range of shower trays to be installed flush with the floor – and also assists with sound and heat insulation. A protective peripheral strip securely permanently prevents water from entering between the tiles and tray.



LAUFEN bathtubs and shower trays conform to applicable European standards and are tested and monitored on-site by the independent testing institute LGA Quali Test GmbH.

## Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

## Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average antislip performance. With or without antislip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

# FURNITURE

## Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

### Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in THE NEW CLASSIC, INO, BOUTIQUE and ILBAGNOALESSI 'noce canaletto'.



### HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the SPACE for VAL series.



### Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the white furniture of ILBAGNOALESSI, THE NEW CLASSIC, SONAR, LANI ranges. LAUFEN also offers additional multicolor options for the ILBAGNOALESSI, BASE, LANI and LAUFEN PRO/PRO S furniture ranges.



### Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its BASE and PRO ranges.

## Storage systems



Tidy storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOALESSI, BOUTIQUE and SPACE for VAL bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

## Softclose



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.





# LIGHTS AND MIRRORS

## Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.



## Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

## Sensor switch



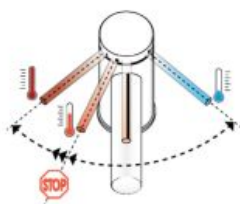
As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

# FAUCETS

## Eco & Eco+

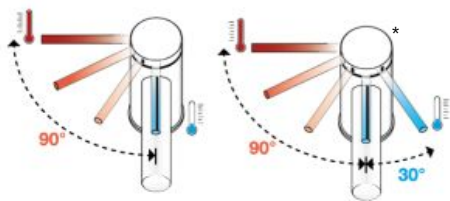
Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecototal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position. Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

### Eco



- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (Flow-Control) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

### Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

### FlowControl

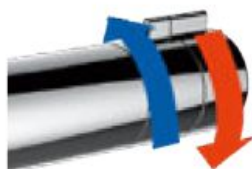


- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

## Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostat mixers provide the answer.

### Practical – smart technology at a second glance



The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

### Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the technology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.

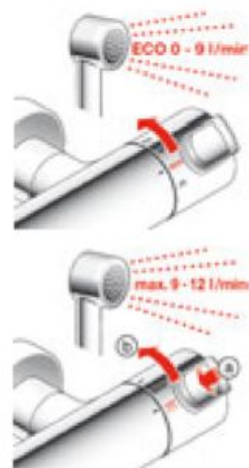


### Spot on – precision selection of water temperature



Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

### Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

## Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

### Slim, simple rain shower head



ø 300 mm or 300 x 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

### Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:  
– height and lateral compensation ±5 mm  
– depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

### Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

## Easy handspray height adjustment



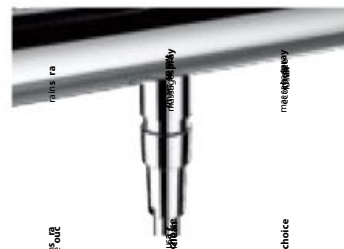
Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

## One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

## Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

## Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

### Convenience with a high pleasure factor



LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

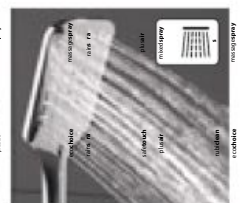
### Technically savvy



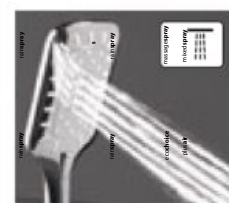
However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



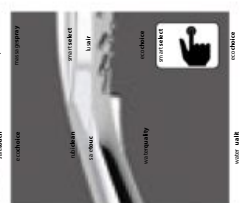
RAINSpray



MIXEDSpray



MASSAGESpray



SMARTSELECT

# LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

**LAUFEN stands  
for swissness,  
quality and design,  
offering complete  
bathroom  
solutions around  
the world.**



## Making the bathroom a living environment

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. For over 125 years, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE FOR 125 YEARS

What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT  
BETWEEN THE RIVERS AARGAU AND RHINE

## From humble beginnings to today's global player

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



FIRST MECHANICAL FACTORY FOR SANITARY  
WARE ON THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT,  
ZNOJMO

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today's: to lead on technology, service and design.

Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



DEVELOPMENT OF THE WALL HUNG TOILET  
BY LAUFEN ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation SaphirKeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable patented SaphirKeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. SaphirKeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



THE NEW CLASSIC  
DESIGNED BY MARCEL Wanders



## A building of great symbolic value



**THE LAUFEN FORUM IS A 6,500 CUBIC METER ARCHITECTURAL STATEMENT, A VISITOR AND PRESENTATION CENTRE DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.**

LAUFEN is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the canton of Basel and reflect this identity.

Ludovica + Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlaff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the building which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information. This is also the home of the training centre of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG.

A wide range of seminars is held here to train groups and communicate product knowledge.

## Live and in person - LAUFEN Spaces



**IN FOUR EUROPEAN CITIES AND IN MIAMI, YOU CAN EXPERIENCE LAUFEN LIVE**

LAUFEN is pursuing a new type of presentation and encounter with the LAUFEN Spaces concept, which has so far been implemented in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Madrid and Miami. Each location has its own identity, with its own individual interior design. In Madrid, interior designer Patricia Urquiola styled the rooms of a historic villa. Prague also hosts temporary exhibitions on an area over 600 m<sup>2</sup>.

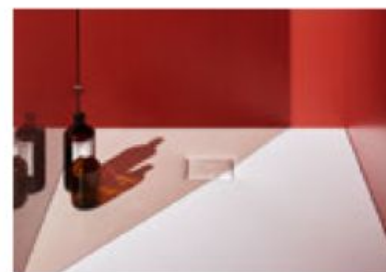
EOOS Design drafted the exhibition in Vienna and used analogies to the firing process of ceramics. In Berlin, Konstantin Grcic pursued a clear, industrial, visual and material language with his interior design, which is based on the production in the factory, whilst the space in Miami is part of the Miami Ironside, a complex in old industrial halls with offices and restaurants.

## Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client.

LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or customisation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



**TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS**

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor.

LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



**VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS**

# LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

## LAUFEN IN FIGURES

LAUFEN BATHROOMS AG IS A SWISS COMPANY  
SPECIALISING IN PREMIUM SEGMENT  
SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS.  
THE HEADQUARTES ARE LOCATED IN LAUFEN  
NEAR BASEL. MANAGED BY THE FAMILY-OWNED  
ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999.  
LAUFEN RUNS 6 MANUFACTURING SITES  
IN CENTRAL EUROPE, WITH 2500 EMPLOYEES  
AND SALES OFFICES IN 44 COUNTRIES.



### Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

- 1 The company is named after the town of LAUFEN near Basel in Switzerland where it has produced washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic for 125 years. The management of LAUFEN Bathrooms AG, faucet production, training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located here.
- 2 The production facility in Gmunden specialises in the manufacture of highly sophisticated bathroom sanitary ware. The Gmunden facility has acquired this expertise through a long tradition in ceramics production.
- 3 The state-of-the art factory in Znojmo, in the Czech Republic, produces high quality bathroom ceramics. This factory has a long tradition which goes back more than 135 years.
- 4 Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high quality ceramics have been produced for more than 50 years.
- 5 LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards (LQS) at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice.
- 6 In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.

### Sustainable quality

#### Economic water flush systems

LAUFEN's 4.5/3-litre toilets meet all functional requirements defined by international standards EN 997 Class 1 Type 5, EN 997 Class 2 and SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

Please take into consideration your local requirements that may vary from country to country.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.



#### European water label

The database of the European Water Label provides architects, planners and consumers with a comparative tool that is valid in the whole of Europe and that allows them to evaluate the water consumption of a water-using product in the bathroom or kitchen at a glance.

Find further information in the chapter Product features and benefits.







- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

### Environmental protection standards

Environmentally friendly production of modern, durable and resource-saving products.

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators now clearly show that LAUFEN production sites fulfil the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



### Certification

The first two LAUFEN production facilities were successfully ISO 14001 certified and EMAS registered in 1997. Both of these factories were awarded the European Environment Prize 2007 for exemplary environmental management. All the LAUFEN production facilities are now certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001.



### Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss suissetec/VSA standard. LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



# LAUFEN – THE INNOVATIONS

## Freedom to Reshape



SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS FINE FIRECLAY

SaphirKeramik, patented and available on the market is a globally significant innovation from LAUFEN. This revolutionary ceramic material reaches an exceptional hardness. This gives SaphirKeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing SaphirKeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in SaphirKeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in SaphirKeramik.



THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN

Simultaneously hard and malleable, SaphirKeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of SaphirKeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of SaphirKeramik is unique even in international comparison. The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for SaphirKeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa; Comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of SaphirKeramik.

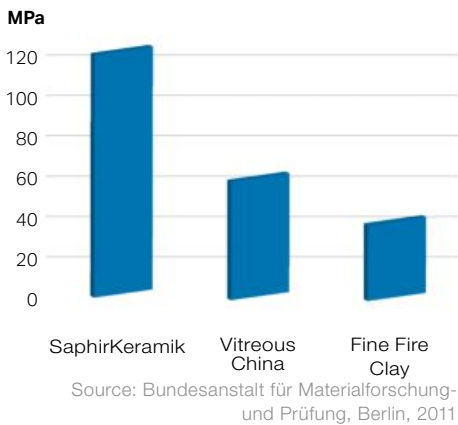
„Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of SaphirKeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material,” the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of SaphirKeramik.



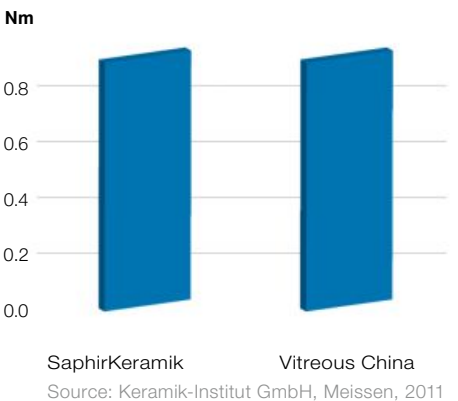
PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN

«New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With SaphirKeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today.»

### BENDING STRENGTH



### IMPACT ENERGY



«The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties - hardness, bending strength - and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes.» These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award SaphirKeramik the Swiss Design Prize.

# save! smart sanitation for a sustainable future



INTEGRATED INNOVATION

Human urine is a rich source of phosphorus and nitrogen. These nutrients are valuable raw materials in the production of fertilisers used in agriculture. However, at present, the nutrients in urine often reach the natural waters directly, going through the wastewater treatment plants largely untreated.

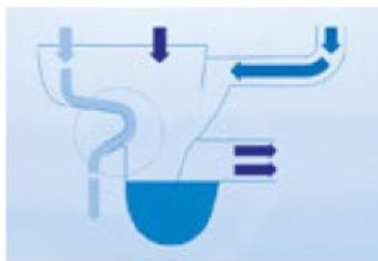
When introduced into the water system, nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus do exactly what they do on land: they promote plant growth, contributing to algae bloom and, subsequently, to the formation of the so-called „dead zones“. This has an impact on biodiversity and the health of marine systems, as well as on the economy, particularly fisheries and tourism.

In times of increasingly scarce resources and dwindling raw materials, it is well worth considering urine as a resource rather than letting it go wasted in the sewage system.

## SOURCE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

If the waste streams are separated as soon as they are produced, they can be processed more sustainably in order to recover valuable resources, and wastewater management becomes part of the circular economy.

In addition to that, the effort required at the wastewater treatment plants is reduced immensely, as 1.5 litres of human urine currently contaminate approx. 180 litres of wastewater.



URINE TRAP

## INVISIBLE INNOVATION

Together with Austrian design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag, LAUFEN developed a ground-breaking urine separation toilet that opens a new chapter in sustainable wastewater management: "save!".

The key innovation in "save!" is the urine trap, created by EOOS Design. It uses the hydrodynamic principle of the tea-pot effect to conduct the urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension.

The intelligent design of the ceramic body ensures that the urine separation occurs irrespective of whether the toilet is used by a man, a woman or a child.

Rimless and wall-mounted, "save!" meets all industry standards and therefore compromises neither on comfort, nor on hygiene.



A NEW PARADIGM

## THE VISION

The installation of urine separation toilets into hotels, public areas and residential developments will lead to sustainable and energy-saving wastewater management, seamlessly integrated the circular economy by efficiently treating the collected wastewater, recovering and recycling the preserved nutrients.



TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

"FINALLY A SANITATION SOLUTION THAT IS FIT FOR THE 21ST CENTURY".

TOVE LARSEN, PROFESSOR FROM EAWAG'S DEPARTMENT FOR URBAN WATER MANAGEMENT



BLACK BEE AWARD 2019





# LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.

1905



A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a „positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley“. As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925

Under the directive of Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the „Aktien-gesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the „AG für keramische Industrie“ into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years

1938



The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national rail-road network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952



Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by „AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN“ to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellan-industrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970



The „Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN“ is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.

1971



The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.

1973



„On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent.“  
[Extract from the media]

1982

Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

1986



Issue of 140 000 share certificates at CHF 650 each.

1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

1999



LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni

2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similor headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

2013



With the innovation of „SaphirKeramik“ LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

2019

LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine-separating WC with the design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag.

TODAY

LAUFEN manufactures high-quality sanitary ceramics and fittings and sells furniture, bathroom accessories and bathtubs. The products are created in collaboration with renowned partners such as design companies Kartell and Alessi and internationally renowned designers and architects such as Marcel Wanders, Patricia Urquiola, Konstantin Grcic, Ludovica and Roberto Palomba, Stefano Giovannoni, Toan Nguyen, Hartmut Esslinger/Frog Design, Platinum Design, Phoenix Design and Vetica Design

# LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

## Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis launched platinum-design in 2007. In the heart of Stuttgart, his team of product designers, CAD specialists, and model makers works for international brand manufacturers. platinumdesign stands for premium quality as well as commercially successful and multi-award-winning design.



### LIVING SQUARE // LIVING SAPHIRKERAMIK

iF Product Design Award 2012

German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

German Design Award - Special Mention 2013

Design Plus powered by ISH 2013

AiT / Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik

Architectural Products Award (PIA)

IDEA International Design Excellence  
GOLD Award 2015

### PALACE

Red Dot Product Design Award 2011

German Design Award 2013 - Nominee

### FLORAKIDS

iF Product Design Award 2011

## EOOS



After their graduation at the University of Applied Arts, Gernot Bohmann, Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann founded Studio EOOS in Vienna in 1995. While the Austrians' main focus is on premium furniture and product designs for well-known brands, they are also known for their designs of shop and brand spaces. Design is a poetical discipline between archaic and high-tech, without losing sight of the essential. For several years now, the studio has therefore attached great importance to participating in projects with a social and sustainable background.



Black Bee Award 2019

Wallpaper life-enhancer of the year 2020

## Stefano Giovannoni



Stefano Giovannoni was born in 1954 in La Spezia, Italy. He studied architecture in Florence. From 1989 onwards, he designed the successful Girotondo accessories collection for Alessi. Today, he lives and works at Studio Giovannoni, on restored former factory premises in the centre of Milan. As well as industrial products, he also designs interiors and architecture.



### IL BAGNO ALESSI

Design Plus 2003

Manufacturer Design Awards 2003

Manufacturer Design Awards 2006

Green Good Design Award 2010

Good Design Award 2011

Design Awards 2011

Best of Year (BOY) Awards 2014

ADEX Awards - Platinum Award 2015



## Konstantin Grcic



Konstantin Grcic was born in 1965 in Munich, Germany. After training as a cabinetmaker at the John Makepeace School (Dorset, England), he studied industrial design at the Royal College of Art in London.

In 1991, Grcic established his studio, Konstantin Grcic Industrial Design (KGID), in Berlin and is now one of the leading industrial designers of the modern era.



### VAL

AiT/Innovationspreis Architektur + Technik 2015

iF Design Gold Award 2016

The Architect's Newspaper Best of Product Awards 2016

Best of Year Awards 2016

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2017

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2018

## Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated from ENSI-Les Ateliers in Paris as an industrial designer.

Nguyen gained experience by working in various design offices in Paris, Barcelona, and Madrid before working with Antonio Citterio as a design director and design partner.

Toan Nguyen set up his own design studio in Milan in 2008. The Toan Nguyen Studio is multidisciplinary, specialising in design development in various product areas.



### INO

Design Plus powered by ISH 2015

Designpreis Rheinland-Pfalz

Best of Year Awards 2015

AZ Awards 2016 - Award of Merit

### ANTERO

Red Dot Product Design Award 2012

German Design Award 2014

LUA (2022)

LANI (2022)

## Ludovica+Roberto Palomba



Ludovica Serafini and Roberto Palomba studied architecture at Rome University. In 1994, they founded their Milan-based company together.

They have made a name for themselves with their unconventional interior designs for bathrooms, kitchens, and living spaces. Their concepts unite their intuitive grasp of architecture, lifestyle, and industrial objects to create exceptional designs.



### PALOMBA COLLECTION

Design Plus • Manufacturer Design Awards 2005

Red Dot Product Design Award 2005 / 2007

ADI Design Index 2006 • iF Product Design Award

2007 / 2013 • Green Good Design Award 2012 •

Best of Year Awards- Honoree

Interior Innovation Award 2013

Good Design Award 2013

### Kartell • LAUFEN

Elle Deco International Design Award 2014 •

ADEX Awards 2014 Platinum Award

Best of Year Awards Winner 2017

# LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

## Phoenix Design



When they founded their company in 1987, Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug laid the cornerstone of their internationally successful design studio in Stuttgart with offices in Munich and Shanghai, as well as laying the foundations for countless products that have developed into best-sellers.

Since then, Phoenix Design has ranked globally as a leading independent design studio for product and interface design, creating products with impressive durability and measurable success.



### LIVING CITY

iF Product Design Award 2008

Designpreis Deutschland 2009 - Nomination

## Patricia Urquiola



Patricia Urquiola was born in Oviedo, Spain, and now lives and works in Milan. She studied architecture at the Polytechnic University of Madrid and Milan Polytechnic, where she earned her degree in 1989 under the tutorship of Achille Castiglioni.

In 2001, Patricia Urquiola opened her own studio, where she concentrates on product design, architecture and interior design..



### SONAR

iF Design Award 2018

Best of Year Winner 2018

## Marcel Wanders



Marcel Wanders is a leading product and interior design studio located in the creative capital of Amsterdam, with over 1,900 iconic product and interior design experiences all around the globe for private clients and premium brands. MarcelWanders' 27years of design are celebrated in some of the most renowned art and design museums around the world.



### THE NEW CLASSIC

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2019

iF Product Design Award 2019

# Peter Wirz



"Design of the human touch": This is the motto of the Vetica design workshop, which was founded in 1997 and has branches in Lucerne, Taipei, Hamburg, and Hong Kong.

The international team around Swiss designer Peter Wirz, who was born in Brienz in 1960, supports the development processes of industrial products with regard to both form and function, acting as a generator of ideas - going above and beyond pure design, which it sees as an interdisciplinary process in a wider context.



## **LAUFEN PRO**

Manufacturer Design Awards 2004

Universal Design Award 2011

Universal Design Consumers Favorite 2011

Red Dot Product Design Award 2014

## **CLEANET RIVA**

Red Dot Award: Product Design 2016

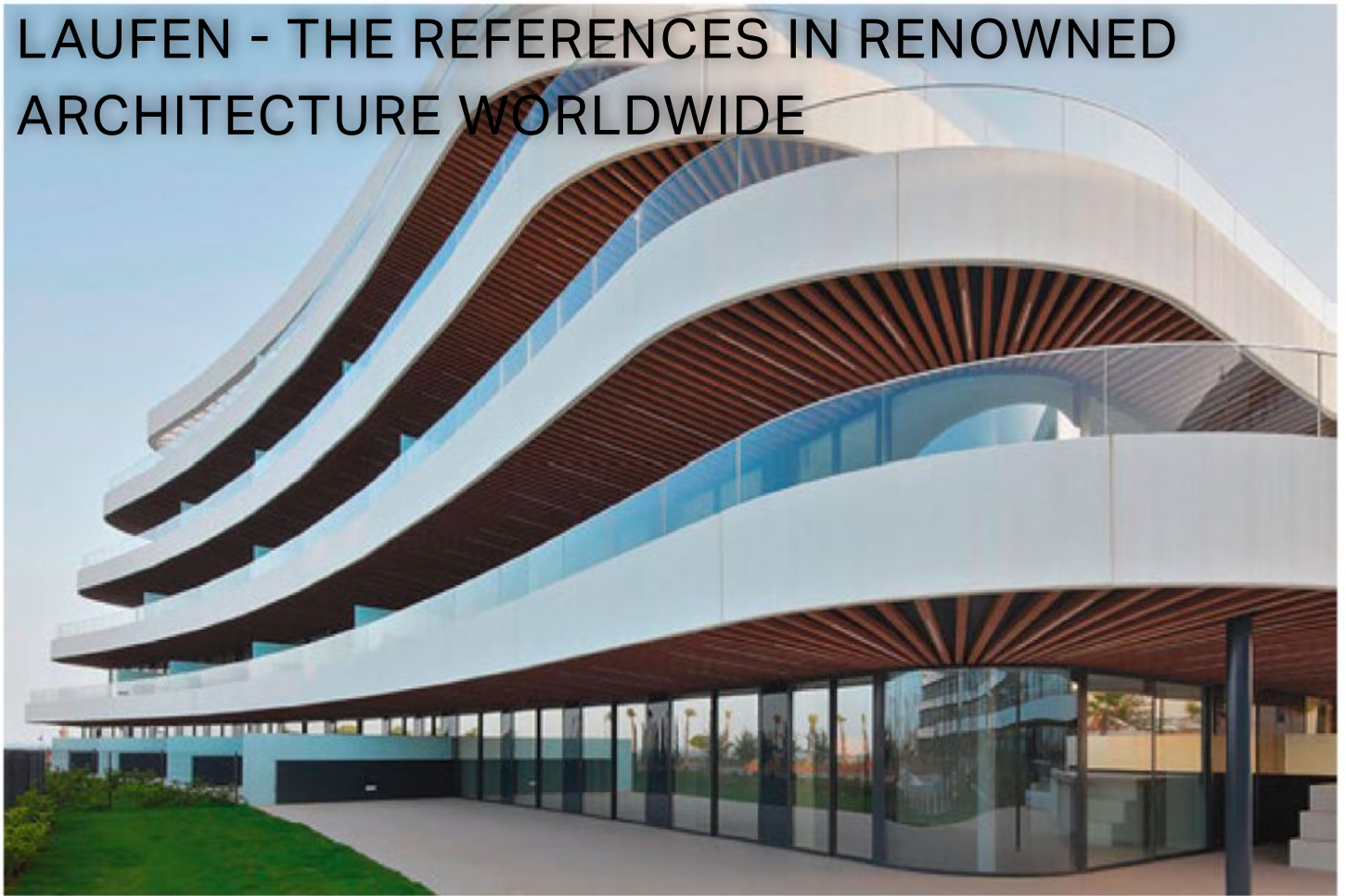
Design Plus powered by ISH 2017

iF Product Design Award 2017

Home & Trend Award 2017



# LAUFEN - THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE



Residential Nereidas - Bathtub and WC LAUFEN PRO, Washbasin PALOMBA  
Spain Architecture: HCP y Arquitectos Asociados S.L.



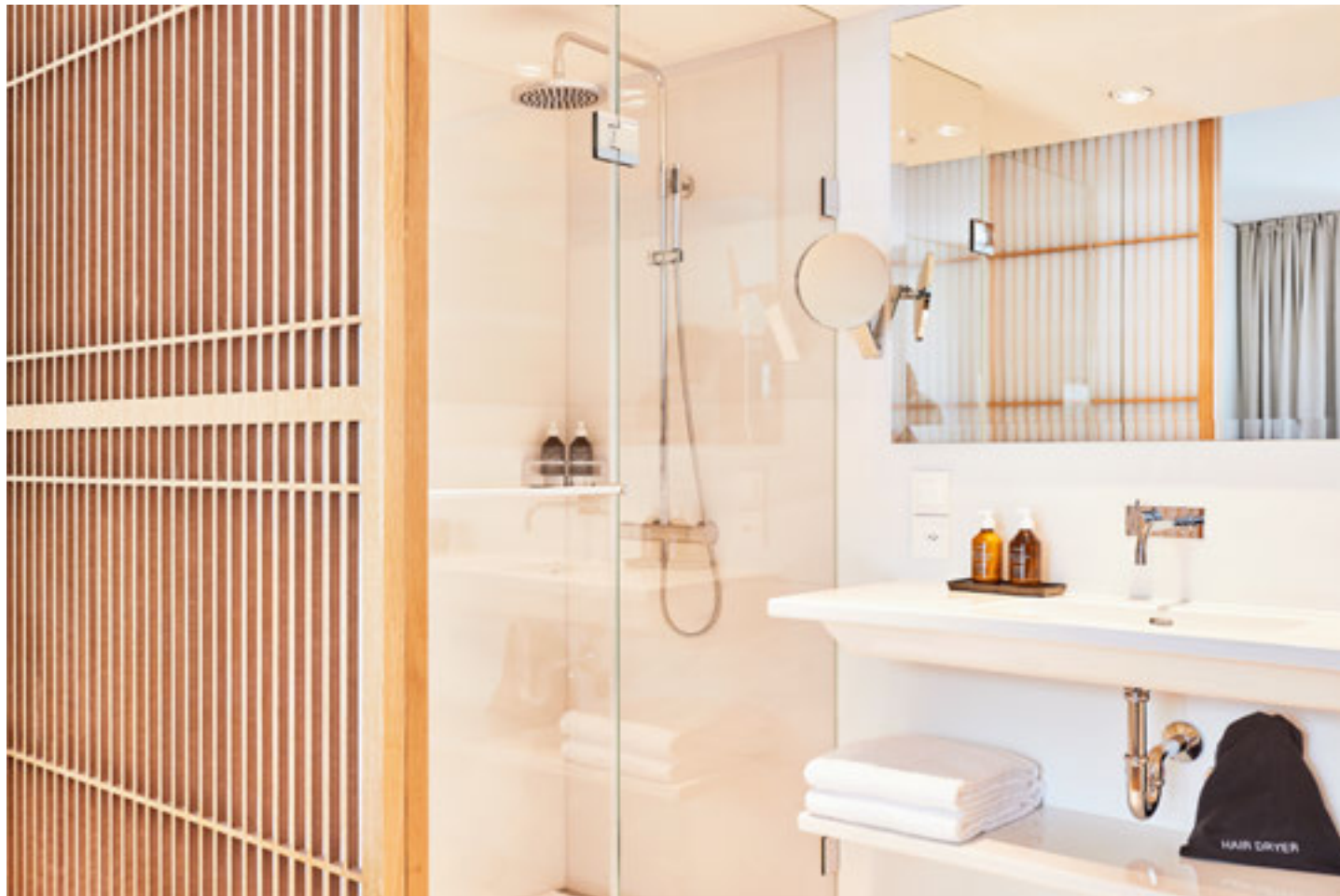
Volkshaus Basel - Washbasin VAL  
Switzerland Architecture: Herzog & De Meuron



Hotel Mona Plaza - LIVING SQUARE  
Serbia Architecture: Biro Off/ Milan Dimitijevic



MCBA Lausanne - Washbasins LIVING CITY, Urinals LEMA, Ceramic urinal dividers CINTO, WCs MODERNA  
Switzerland Architecture: Estudio Barozzi Veiga



Hotel Art House Basel - LIVING SQUARE  
Switzerland Architecture: Diener & Diener





The Bridge Wroclaw-Mgallery - Washbasin VAL, ceramics WC LAUFEN PRO, ceramics  
 Warsaw/Poland Architecture & Interior Design:



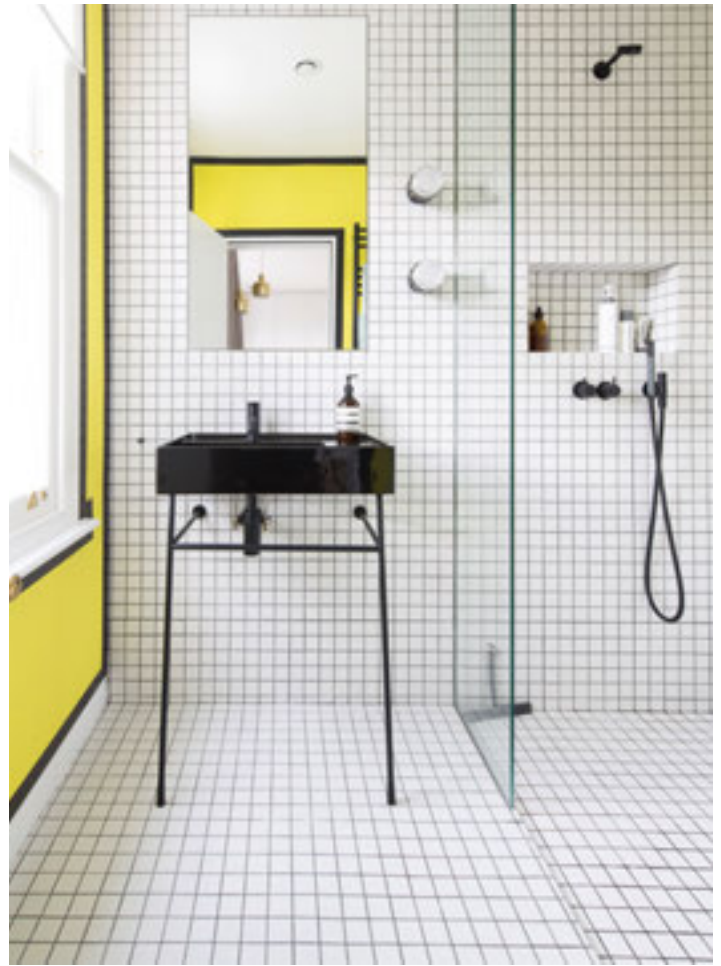
Casa de Indias by Intur - WC and bidet LAUFEN PRO, ceramics Bathtub VAL, Sentec  
 Sevilla/Spain Architecture: Architecture Studio OA110 Interior Design: Las 2Mercedes





Swiss Embassy - Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

Hellerup/Denmark Architecture: Roland Meier



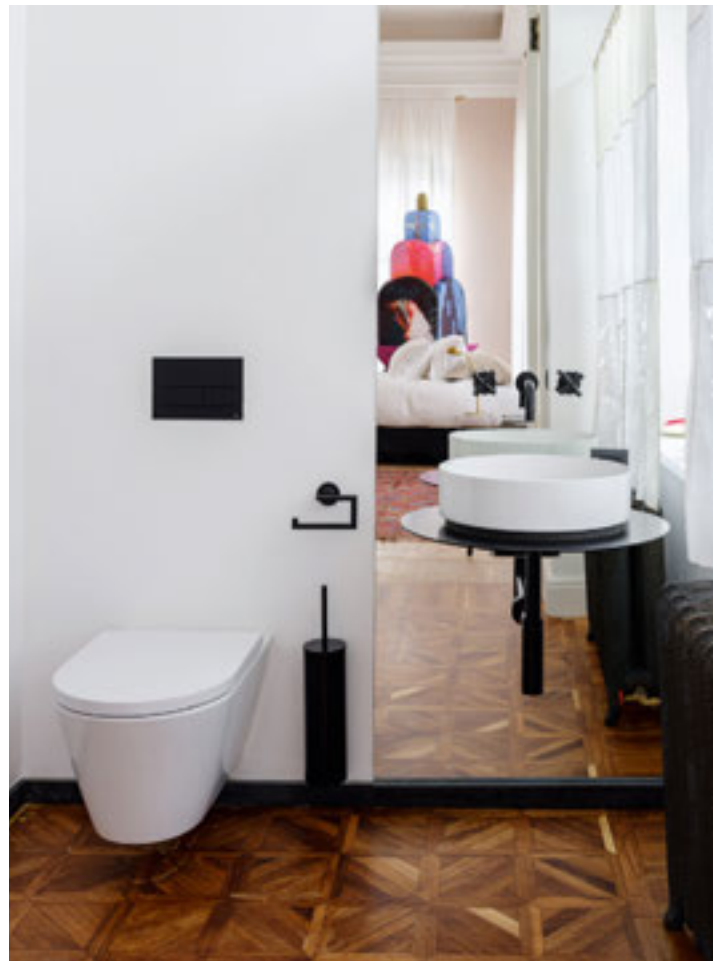
Rylett House - Washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

London/UK Architecture: Studio 30 Architects



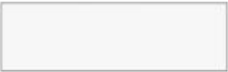
Richter 5\* Hotel - Washbasin SONAR, ceramics WC and washbasin bowl, ceramics Kartell • LAUFEN, ceramics

Moskow/Russia Architecture: Artur Makarov Interior Design: Serdar Yanikov



# COLOURS WELLNESS / ACCESSORIES

BATHTUBS SONAR / THE NEW CLASSIC / ILBAGNOALESSI / PALOMBA COLLECTION / KARTELL • LAUFEN /  
INO / VAL / LAUFEN PRO / LAUFEN SOLUTIONS / PALLADIUM / THALLIUM



**000**  
White



**064**  
Black glossy & white  
(LUA/Laufen Pro)

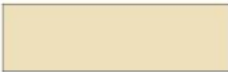


**068**  
Black mat & white  
(LUA/Laufen Pro)

## SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN SOLUTIONS MARBOND



**000**  
White matt

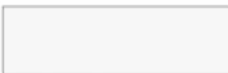


**035**  
Sand

## SHOWER TRAYS PALLADIUM

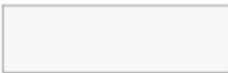


**000**  
Weiss



**600**  
White Antislip

## SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN PRO



**000**  
White Matt, Structured



**077**  
Light Grey Matt, Structured



**078**  
Anthracite Matt, Structured



**079**  
Concrete



**080**  
Black matt

## ACCESSORIES THE NEW CLASSIC



**000**  
White



**757**  
White matt

## TOWEL HOLDER CASE



**104**  
Anodised Auminium, Glossy

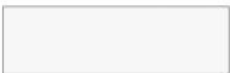


**105**  
Anodised Auminium



**106**  
Anodised Aluminium, black

## SHOWER TRAYS LAUFEN PRO S



**000**  
White Matt, Structured



**078**  
Anthracite Matt, Structured

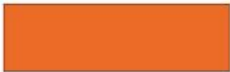


**079**  
Concrete

## DISCS KARTELL • LAUFEN



**081**  
Amber



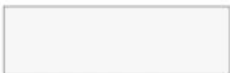
**082**  
Tangerine Orange



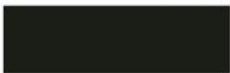
**084**  
Transparent Crystal



**085**  
Smoky Grey



**090**  
Opaque White



**091**  
Opaque Black



**092**  
Smaragd Green

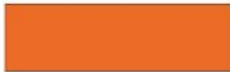


**093**  
Powder Pink

## ACCESSORIES KARTELL • LAUFEN



**081**  
Amber



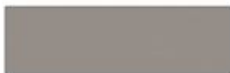
**082**  
Tangerine Orange



**083**  
Blue



**084**  
Transparent Crystal



**085**  
Smoky Grey



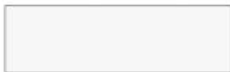
**086**  
Silver



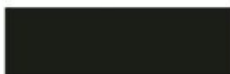
**087**  
Gold



**089**  
Copper



**090**  
Opaque White



**091**  
Opaque Black



**092**  
Smaragd Green



**093**  
Powder Pink



**094**  
White matt



**095**  
Black matt

# CERAMIC

## SONAR / THE NEW CLASSIC / VAL / INO



**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt

## LAUFEN PRO S / LUA



**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)

## KARTELL • LAUFEN



**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt



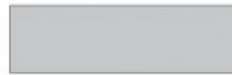
**020**  
Black Glossy



**716**  
Black matt



**758**  
Graphit matt



**759**  
Grey matt

## LAUFEN PRO / PRO A / PRO B



**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt



**018**  
Bahama Beige



**037**  
Manhattan



**049**  
Pergamon



**020**  
Black glossy



**716**  
Black matt



**758**  
Graphit matt

## CLEANET RIVA / CLEANET NAVIA



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**757**  
White matt



**020**  
Black glossy (RIVA)

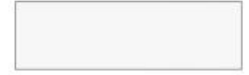
## LIVING / PALACE



**000**  
White



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**400**  
White with LCC (LAUFEN Clean Coat)



**000**  
White



**000**  
White



**062**  
White and Red



**072**  
White and Green

Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or [laufen.com](http://laufen.com)

# OVERVIEW CERAMIC COPTIONS

## Options for washbasins

- .104** one tap hole, centre
- .105** one tap hole, left
- .106** one tap hole, right
- .107** two tap holes
- .108** three tapholes
- .109** without tap hole
- .111** one tap hole, without overflow hole
- .112** without tap hole, without overflow hole
- .113** one tap hole, left, without overflow hole
- .114** one tap hole, right, without overflow hole
- .115** 1 tap hole each left and right, without overflow hole
- .135** one tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .136** three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart

- .142** without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .147** one tap hole, cuttable on two sides
- .155** outer surface glazed
- .156** one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .158** three tap holes, without overflow
- .503** one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
- .811** one tap hole, with overflow, cuttable on one side
- .812** one tap hole right, cuttable on one side
- .813** without tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .814** one tap hole, one hole on the right side
- .815** one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow

## Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

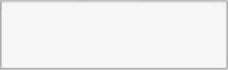
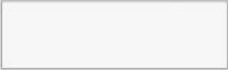
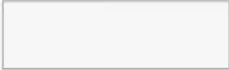




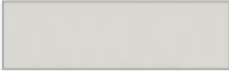





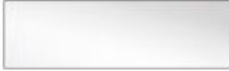
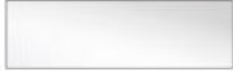
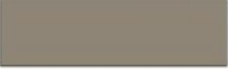





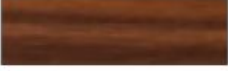



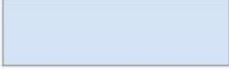





## Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

## Tap hole symbols

- = Ohne Hahnloch
- = 1 Hahnloch
- = 2 Hahnlöcher
- = 3 Hahnlöcher

# FURNITURE

SONAR	THE NEW CLASSIC	KARTELL • LAUFEN	LAUFEN PRO / PRO B	LAUFEN PRO S
 <b>170</b> White matt	 <b>170</b> White matt	 <b>640</b> White matt	 <b>423</b> Wenge Structured	 <b>423</b> Wenge Structured
 <b>040</b> Gold	 <b>631</b> White Glossy	 <b>641</b> Pebble Grey	 <b>463</b> White matt	 <b>463</b> White matt
 <b>041</b> Copper	 <b>627</b> Traffic Grey	 <b>642</b> Slate Grey	 <b>475</b> White Glossy	 <b>475</b> White Glossy
 <b>042</b> Titanium	 <b>628</b> Black Oak	 <b>643</b> Ochre Brown	 <b>999</b> Multicolor (lacquered)	 <b>479</b> Bright Oak Structured
 <b>140</b> Gold & Nero Marquina	 <b>629</b> Walnut for washbasin frame	 <b>644</b> Mustard Yellow		 <b>480</b> Graphite
 <b>141</b> Copper & Nero Marquina		 <b>645</b> Grey Blue		 <b>999</b> Multicolor (lacquered)
 <b>142</b> Titanium & Nero Marquina	 <b>630</b> Noce canaletto			
 <b>143</b> White matt & Nero Marquina	 <b>631</b> White Glossy			

# FAUCETS

 <b>004/100</b> Chrome	 <b>081/428</b> PVD titanium black matt	 <b>090</b> PVD brushed stainless steel	 <b>082</b> PVD rosegolde	 <b>001</b> PVD gold polished
--	--	--	---	--

## INO



**170**  
White matt



**171**  
Dark Walnut

## BOUTIQUE



**250**  
Light oak



**251**  
Dark oak

## SPACE FOR VAL



**100**  
White matt



**101**  
Light Walnut



**103**  
Dark Elm



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

## BASE



**260**  
White matt



**261**  
White Glossy



**262**  
Light Elm



**263**  
Dark Elm



**266**  
Traffic Grey



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

## LANI



**260**  
White matt



**261**  
White Glossy



**266**  
Traffic Grey



**267**  
Wild oak



**990**  
Specialcolor



**999**  
Multicolor (lacquered)

Not all colours available for all models. For more details see technical catalogue or [laufen.com](http://laufen.com)

Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website [www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com). Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.



## Photography

Fabrizio Bergamo  
Adriano Brusaferrì  
Studio Casa  
Carlo Ciraudò  
Luca Fregoso  
François Halard  
Oliver Helbig  
Torvioll Jashari

Christoph Kern  
Sara Magni  
Max Majola  
Maurizio Marcato  
Giuseppe Pino  
Andrea Pitari  
Max Zambelli



[www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com)



download brochures



[www.laufen.com/bimobjects](http://www.laufen.com/bimobjects)  
[www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.twitter.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1](https://www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1)  
[www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms](https://www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms)

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG  
Wahlenstrasse 46  
4242 Laufen  
Switzerland  
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11  
[www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com)